SUMMER 2021
CLASS SCHEDULE
Classes Begin June 7
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
Important Dates

April 30 .................................................. First day to apply for Summer 2021 Graduation
First day to apply for Summer 2021 vocational certificates

May 4 .................................................. Summer 2021 Registration begins via myGateway
First Day to submit Special Admit Forms

June 3 .................................................. Special Admit students register

June 7 .................................................. Summer 2021 Classes Begin

Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered.
There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.

Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

Refer to the comments under the CRN in the Class Schedule for these specific deadline dates
Last Day to Add Classes
Last Day to Drop Classes as a No Show and to Qualify for Refunds
Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”
Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”

The Last Day to Add the Class ........................................ Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms
Deadline to apply for Summer 2021 graduation
Deadline to apply for Summer 2021 vocational certificates

The Last Day to Drop with a “W” ...................................... Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes

June 14 .................................................. First Day to Submit Audit Requests
Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for vehicles that have not been registered in the campus virtual parking system

July 5 .................................................. Independence Day Holiday Observed — Campus Closed

July 6 .................................................. First Day to apply for Fall 2021 Graduation
First Day to apply for Fall 2021 vocational certificates

August 13 .............................................. Summer 2021 Classes End

August 30 .............................................. First Day to apply for Spring, Summer and Fall 2022 Admission

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES
The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway *

All dates are subject to change without notice.
**Apply Online**
- New and returning* students apply to the college at [www.cypresscollege.edu](http://www.cypresscollege.edu)
- Continuing students do not need to reapply.

*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university.

**Orientation**
- To complete orientation, students are encouraged to complete the online orientation via myGateway.
- To access the New Student Orientation, log onto [myGateway](http://www.cypresscollege.edu) via the Cypress College Home page, click on the “Student” tab, then click on the “Online Orientation” hyperlink and follow the instructions.

**Counseling**

- **New Students**
  - Make a virtual appointment to create an Abbreviated Student Education Plan with a counselor. Students can schedule an appointment by calling the Counseling Center, (714) 484-7015.

- **Continuing Students and Returning* Students**
  - Virtual counseling sessions are available during peak registration periods to answer any general questions regarding schedule planning. Students are recommended to meet with their major counselor during the semester for a 30 minute appointment for academic planning.

  For individual appointments please call (714) 484-7015

*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university.

**Assessment Process**

New and returning students can complete the assessment process for math/English by completing the Guided Self Placement: [https://bit.ly/2VAnscJ](https://bit.ly/2VAnscJ) or by meeting with a counselor to review all transcripts and test scores.

ESL (English as a Second Language) placement exams are available through the Assessment Center. Please contact the Assessment Center at email: tdowdle@cypresscollege.edu

**Financial Aid**

- Apply for Financial Aid at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB-540 students).
- Visit the Financial Aid website at [www.cypresscollege.edu/admissions/FinancialAid](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/admissions/FinancialAid)

**Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees**

- Students receive registration appointments by email and can view their time on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration tools on the student tab.
- Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by debit or credit card on myGateway.

### Before the Semester Begins

**Before the Semester Begins:**
- Familiarize yourself with DegreeWorks and myGateway.
- Buy your Books!

**After the Semester Begins:**
- See your Major Counselor to create a comprehensive educational plan and for further information regarding your course of study. Appointments can be made by calling the Counseling Center at (714) 484-7015.
**Step 1:**
**APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:**
- You are a first-time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a former student at Cypress or Fullerton College and returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office by emailing specialadmit@cypresscollege.edu
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7049

**APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION**
The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.cypresscollege.edu. Click on “Apply NOW!” and follow the OpenCCCapply instructions. August 31 is the first day applications are accepted for Spring, Summer and Fall semesters.

---

**Step 2:**
**ORIENTATION**
New Students are required to complete a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system.

To access the online orientation, please log into your myGateway account, click on the “Student” tab, then click on the “Online Orientation” hyperlink. Be sure to meet with a counselor to complete your first semester educational plan.

For more information please call (714) 484-7015.

---

**Step 3:**
**COUNSELING**
Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Virtual counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

Counseling Center is available online via Cranium Cafe: https://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/counseling/online-counseling/

**COUNSELING CENTER VIRTUAL HOURS:**
MON–THU 8:00 am–6:00 pm
FRI FRI will be closed
beginning June 11–August 13

Summer counseling services are provided online through Express Counseling. Please call (714) 484-7015 or visit the Online Counseling website: https://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/counseling/online-counseling/

New Students AND Returning Students
- Use the link provided above to meet with a counselor through our Online Express Counseling with your unofficial high school transcripts or assessment scores from other colleges for course placement and prerequisite clearance.

---

**Step 4:**
**ASSESSMENT**
New and returning students can complete the assessment process for math/English by completing the Guided Placement:
http://www.tinyurl.com/nocccd-gsp or by meeting with a counselor to review all transcripts and test scores.

ESL (English as a Second Language) placement exams are available Online. Please contact the Assessment Center at email: tdowdle@cypresscollege.edu

**Test Results**
Retest Policy
Students may retest 14 days after their initial assessment, retests thereafter are permitted 120 days from the date of the most recent retest. Requests to retest before this period has passed require counselor approval (14/120 days).

Students may not retest if they have started coursework in that subject and earned a letter grade, P/NP, or W in that course.

---

**Step 5:**
**FINANCIAL AID**
Cypress College Enrollment Fee Waiver
California College Promise Grant (CCPG) formerly known as Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW)

**WHAT IS CCPG?**
The CCPG is a state sponsored program which only waives enrollment fees for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

**HOW DO I APPLY?**
There are two options to apply for the CCPG

Option 1 — Preferred option: complete the FAFSA at https://fafsa.gov or the California Dream Act application at https://dream.csac.ca.gov

Option 2 — Complete a CCPG only application on myGateway. Below are the steps to guide you to the application:
1. Log in to myGateway
2. Under the Student tab, select Financial Aid
3. Select California College Promise Grant Application
4. Select the appropriate academic year and school
5. Complete and submit the application online
You may be required to submit supporting documentation to the financial aid office.

**Note:** You must add both Cypress and Fullerton to your FAFSA or CA Dream Act for CCPG considerations.

**WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENT CCPG APPLICATION METHODS FOR QUALIFYING?**

The CCPG application has three methods for qualifying:

**Method A:** Is for students on public assistance programs such as TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, and General Assistance.

**Method B:** Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines, established by the California Student Aid Commissions.

**Method C:** You must have already applied for and been determined to have at least $1104 of financial need by filing a FAFSA or CA Dream. No CCPG application is required for a CCPG Method “C” waiver.

**WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?**

If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester. You will see your fee waiver posted in myGateway and your fees will be waived at the time of registration if you qualify.

**CCPG REQUIREMENTS**

The CCPG requires students to meet Academic and Progress Standards. For Academic Standards — a CCPG recipient must maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA or higher. For Progress Standards — student must complete more than 50% of cumulative courses attempted.

All students must maintain both standards to continue to receive the CCPG. If these standards are not met for two consecutive primary semesters (fall and spring), then the students will lose their CCPG eligibility. Current and former foster youth 24 years old or younger are exempt from the Academic and Progress Standards. For more information, please contact the financial aid office or visit the financial aid website. The financial aid office will send emails reminding students of these requirements each semester.

**Did you know?**

Effective Fall 2018, the Board of Governor’s (BOG) Fee Waiver was changed to the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).

**DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?**

If you need help with books, supplies, food, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) at fafsa.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at https://dream.csac.ca.gov immediately.

**Step 6: REGISTRATION**

Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on district policies AP/BP 5055. Be advised that assessment, orientation and an education plan impact registration appointments. Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class. The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes. Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

**Special Admit**

All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes. A completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office by emailing: specialadmit@cypresscollege.edu for the first term of attendance.
Continuing students are those enrolled in Spring 2021 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Summer 2021.

Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Spring 2021 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.

Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.cypresscollege.edu. Click on both Student Records and View Unofficial Web Transcript.

Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit the military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the certifying official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.

Special Admit students begin registering on June 3, 2021 at 4:00 pm or after.

Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

### Cypress College Counselor Locations

Our services are available online during the pandemic. Please visit our counselors at:

https://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/counseling/online-counseling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Counselor</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>Jacquelyn Rangel</td>
<td>484-7025</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jrangel@cypresscollege.edu">jrangel@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business &amp; CIS</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@cypresscollege.edu">rgrantham@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Anne-Marie Beck</td>
<td>484-7028</td>
<td><a href="mailto:abeck@cypresscollege.edu">abeck@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Coburn</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:scoburn@cypresscollege.edu">scoburn@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jjepson@cypresscollege.edu">jjepson@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeannie Mitsch</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jmitsch@cypresscollege.edu">jmitsch@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cassie Rodriguez</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:crodriguez@cypresscollege.edu">crodriguez@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dawn Decker</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ddecker@cypresscollege.edu">ddecker@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dmichelle@cypresscollege.edu">dmichelle@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marisa Lehmeier</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlehmeier@cypresscollege.edu">mlehmeier@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Eva Palomares</td>
<td>484-7240</td>
<td><a href="mailto:epalomares@cypresscollege.edu">epalomares@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Reza</td>
<td>484-7370</td>
<td><a href="mailto:areza@cypresscollege.edu">areza@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguna-Ferinac</td>
<td>484-7095</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguana@cypresscollege.edu">rlaguana@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Ssensalo</td>
<td>484-7135</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rssensalo@cypresscollege.edu">rssensalo@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kcarter@cypresscollege.edu">kcarter@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@cypresscollege.edu">dvo@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@cypresscollege.edu">dvillasenor@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@cypresscollege.edu">pgabourie@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology and Athletics</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedad@cypresscollege.edu">dbedad@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>Mymy Lam</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlam@cypresscollege.edu">mlam@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponce@cypresscollege.edu">tmponce@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@cypresscollege.edu">dpelletier@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponce@cypresscollege.edu">tmponce@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Ernesto Heredia</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eheredia@cypresscollege.edu">eheredia@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>Yolanda Duenas</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yduenas@cypresscollege.edu">yduenas@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Juan Garcia</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jgarcia@cypresscollege.edu">jgarcia@cypresscollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on their eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Fall 2020 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or “W.” If a letter grade or “W” is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

Special Admit students are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date the online Application for Admission is received. A Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term for the first term of attendance.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and log onto www.cypresscollege.edu. Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

ADDING CLASSES
Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain an Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding a course will result in no credit or grade earned for the course.

CANCELLED CLASSES
The college reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled. Tuition and fees for cancelled classes will be refunded.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student that has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the college must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of dropping a course can result in a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. By the add deadline, the student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through myGateway.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway under the Student tab.

FEES
FEES
Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees will have a hold placed on their account.

Students with the California College Promise Grant are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 19 units with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.
PARKING
Use of Cypress College’s general parking lots requires a parking fee. In lieu of a physical parking permit, the College uses a virtual parking system. Physical parking passes are no longer issued to students or visitors. Students are able to register their vehicle(s) online via myGateway once all registration fees, including parking, are paid in full. Visitors may purchase virtual permits online via the campus website. After purchasing a parking permit, students must register their vehicle license plate to activate the virtual parking permit. Visitors purchasing a virtual parking permit via the campus website will be prompted for vehicle information prior to final purchase. Please note: Your registered license plate is your Virtual Parking Permit.

Students that purchase their semester virtual parking permit may change vehicles anytime online using the “Cypress Parking System” link via their myGateway account. Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permit for the new semester. Day-use vehicle registration and purchase is also available at kiosks on campus. Successful payment and registration of a vehicle license plate authorizes students and visitors to use any of the seven lots open to student designated parking stalls, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College students that have semester-length parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

WAITLIST
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code.

When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes. Yahoo email users should check myGateway daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

NOTE: Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

**ENTERTAINMENT:**
Knott’s Berry Farm

**EVERYDAY SERVICES:**
Amia’s Threading Salon
Anytime Fitness
C & G Automotive Repair
Clint’s Formal Wear
Cypress Carwash
Discount Tires
E-Tax Services
Paul’s Carwash & Lube Center
Salon 25
Sports Clip Haircuts
White Sands Salon & Day Spa

**FOOD SERVICES:**
Ellen’s Pinoy Grills
El Torito
Farmer Boys
Flame Broiler
Juice It Up
Kush Bowl
Lees Sandwich
Little Caesars
Maki Yaki #34
Sandwich House
Sub & Grub
Tickets at Work
Waba Grill
Whata Lotta Pizza
Wienerschnitzel
Wing Stop

Lots more — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.

$13
Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on myGateway/Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the myGateway Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

myGateway Available
7 days a week – 24 hours a day

myGateway requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to myGateway at a later time and make your credit card payment.

REGISTRATION HELPLINE
Phone: (714) 484-7346

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS
May 4–May 28, 2021
Monday–Thursday ........................................ 8 am–6 pm
Friday .......................................................... 8 am–5 pm
June 1–August 6, 2021
Monday–Thursday ........................................ 8 am–6 pm
Friday .......................................................... CLOSED

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.
All hours are subject to change.

STEP 1  Go to www.cypresscollege.edu and click on myGateway at the top of the page.

STEP 2  LOGGING IN:

- Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.
- Enter your six-digit PIN (Personal Identification Number).

STEP 3  Click on LOGIN.

- CHANGE PIN: If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.
- SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER: myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
- DISABLED PIN: If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
**STEP 4**  REGISTRATION FOR CLASSES

**SELECTING THE TERM:**
- From the main menu, click Register for Classes.
- Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Summer 2021 and click Submit.

**ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STEP</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A    |        | Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices. 
|      |        | OR  
|      |        | Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search. 
|      |        | Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class. |
| B    |        | If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click VALIDATE. If the code is approved, click Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class. |
| C    |        | After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click Complete Registration. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding or dropping of a class. |

**WAITLIST:** If the class is closed but it has a waitlist, you can opt to be placed on the list. The waitlist criteria will be provided by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further details.

**CLASS PLANNING SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 6 0 1 1</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 7 5 0 3</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>10:00A-11:20A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEP 5**  OPTIONAL FEES

- Select Campus: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click Submit.
- Select Optional Fees: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click Submit. If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click Submit.
- Confirm Optional Fees: Verify your selections and click Confirm Purchase.

**STEP 6**  FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

Note: If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
What is a waitlist?
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

How do I remove myself from a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist Drop”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?
You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

How can I monitor my waitlist status?
Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Check Waitlist Status”. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?
• You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on myGateway.
• Log onto myGateway. Go to Personal Announcements. Click “Check Waitlist Status”.
• If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?
You have 48 hours from when the seat notification was sent to you to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
• Use the drop down box and choose “Register — Web”. Click “Confirm Your Choices” and “Complete Registration”.

What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?
Contact the course instructor and attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via myGateway entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.
All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through *myGateway*.

### Adding a Class

#### Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is *not* required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

#### Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code *is* required for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you an **Add Authorization Code**. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. **IMMEDIATELY** access *myGateway* registration at http://mg.nocccd.edu.
   
   Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.

2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Summer 2021 and click **Submit**.

3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on **Confirm Your Choices**.

4. If prompted, enter the Add Authorization Code in the field provided.

5. Click on the **VALIDATE** button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.

   If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.

6. Click on **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.

7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on **COMPLETE REGISTRATION**.

8. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding of the class.

*The Add Authorization Code is commonly known as the “Add Code” and is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.*

### Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

   
   Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.

2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Summer 2021.

3. From the drop down menu, choose **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** for the classes you wish to drop.

4. Click on **Confirm Your Choices** to drop your classes.

5. Check under **Status** on the left of the screen to confirm the **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** status before exiting *myGateway*.

6. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official dropping of the class.

*Waitlisted students* Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

*Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines. It is the student’s responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes. Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.*
Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**ENROLLMENT FEE**
- $46 per unit × _________ units = $_________________________
  (Waived for CCPG recipients)
- $84 per bachelor’s unit × _________ units = $_________________________

**HEALTH FEE**
- $18 for the Summer session = $_________________________

**NON-RESIDENT FEES**
- $323 per unit × _________ units = $_________________________
  (plus enrollment)
  (Includes $33 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

**MATERIAL FEE**
- Certain classes require additional fees.
  See the course description in this Schedule of Classes. = $_________________________

**OTHER FEES**

**ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:**
- $13 per term = $_________________________

**CAMPUS ID CARD:**
- $2.50 per term = $_________________________

**PARKING PERMIT:**
- Automobiles $40 = $_________________________
- Motorcycles $20 = $_________________________

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:**
- $2 per semester = $_________________________

**TOTAL FEES DUE**
= $_________________________

*Students requesting and paying for an AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers at Admissions & Records by appointment only.

**NOTE:** Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

**PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS** — Payment is due immediately

**DO NOT SEND CASH!**

**Credit Card Payments:**
- Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

**Check or Money Order Payments:**
- Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
- Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
- Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
  Mail to: Cypress College Bursar’s Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

**Third Party Payments:**
- If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran’s, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar’s Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid having a hold placed on your account. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation “Authorization for Services” document to lmorales@cypresscollege.edu.

*Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations.* If payments are not received, you will have a hold placed on your account.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the current academic year.

**HEALTH FEE**

Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $21 per semester ($18 for summer inter-session) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

**MATERIAL FEES**

Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course).

**NON-RESIDENT TUITION**

Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $323 per unit which includes the $33 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the $20 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

**OTHER FEES**

- Associated Student Benefits Sticker** $13
- Parking Automobiles** $40*
  
  (special sticker available for open vehicles)
- Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles** $20*
- Public Parking — per day $ 3
- Photo ID/New or replacement** $ 2.50
- Student Representation Fee $ 2

*Please note that your Cypress College Parking fee will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.

**Students requesting and paying for Photo ID sticker and/or AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers by appointment in the Admissions & Records office.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.**

**PARKING**

Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permits for the new semester. PARKING is an optional fee of $40 for automobiles ($30 for students who receive the California College Promise Grant) and $20 for motorcycles. These fees have been authorized by the North Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1). Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration in myGateway. Payment for semester parking and completion of vehicle license plate registration authorizes students to use any of the seven lots open to student and guest parking, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College student semester-length virtual parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information. Students and visitors may also register vehicles using short-term parking machines or through our campus website for $2 per day. Short-term virtual parking permits are valid at Cypress College only. Students and guests are NOT eligible to park in staff spaces. The virtual parking permit does not guarantee a parking space.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate permit beginning the second week of the term!**

**Disabled Persons Vehicles** — Use of state-designed disabled parking spaces requires proper display of either a valid disabled placard or designated license plates. Disabled parking spaces are prominently marked in blue and white. Vehicles parked in disabled parking spaces must also comply with the requirements noted above, including purchase of a virtual parking permit and completion of vehicle license plate registration. Designated disabled parking spaces are available in all campus lots. Individuals who park vehicles in the disabled stalls without proper credentials will be subject to a $290 citation.

**Parking Availability** — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $3 per day.

**Parking Enforcement** — A one-week grace period is provided at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters in order for students to finalize vehicle registration and/or renew parking permits. All campus parking regulations are enforced by the Cypress College Campus Safety Department. All traffic regulations are enforced by the Cypress Police Department. Parking regulations are strictly enforced. Failure to register your vehicle license plate may result in a parking citation issued by Campus Safety.

The fine for parking without a valid permit and registered license plate is $37; other fines range from $37–$290, depending on the violation.

Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more unpaid Cypress College parking citations may be towed without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.

**Citation Payment and Appeals** — Payment of fines or filing of an appeal must take place within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. Cypress College Parking Regulations are available on myGateway, the Campus Safety webpage, and in the Campus Safety Office on the first floor of the Business Building.

**Parking Refunds** — Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. No refunds will be issued after 10% of class is complete.
CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.

REGISTRATION FEES

All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
<td>$ 46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor’s Unit</td>
<td>$ 84 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td>$ 21 per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Tuition</td>
<td>$323 per unit* (Plus enrollment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes $33 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.

SERVICE CHARGE

There is a $25 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

SERVICE FEES

Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research and Subpoena Processing</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate diplomas and certificates</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On demand service</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Request (first two copies free)</td>
<td>$ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification of Student Enrollment</td>
<td>$ 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE

This fee will be used so that students may represent students’ views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this $2 fee.

REFUND DEADLINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Refundable through the 10% date of the length of the class.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester Length Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus ID Card</td>
<td>Refundable through the 10% date of the length of the class, if the card has not been produced and non-refundable if the card has been produced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Parking Fee</td>
<td>Refundable through the 10% date of the length of the class.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Only upon complete withdrawal

Please Note

ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

REFUND POLICY

Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines above), if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the term of attendance.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A refund processing fee of $10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

REFUNDS

If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of $10 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund. Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by mid November. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the Refund Policy statement on the next page.

REGISTRATION FEES

All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
<td>$ 46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor’s Unit</td>
<td>$ 84 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td>$ 21 per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Tuition</td>
<td>$323 per unit* (Plus enrollment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes $33 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.

SERVICE CHARGE

There is a $25 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

SERVICE FEES

Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research and Subpoena Processing</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate diplomas and certificates</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On demand service</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Request (first two copies free)</td>
<td>$ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification of Student Enrollment</td>
<td>$ 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE

This fee will be used so that students may represent students’ views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this $2 fee.

REFUND DEADLINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Refundable through the 10% date of the length of the class.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester Length Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus ID Card</td>
<td>Refundable through the 10% date of the length of the class, if the card has not been produced and non-refundable if the card has been produced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Parking Fee</td>
<td>Refundable through the 10% date of the length of the class.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Only upon complete withdrawal

Please Note

ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

REFUND POLICY

Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines above), if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the term of attendance.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A refund processing fee of $10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

REFUNDS

If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of $10 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund. Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by mid November. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the Refund Policy statement on the next page.

REGISTRATION FEES

All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
<td>$ 46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor’s Unit</td>
<td>$ 84 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td>$ 21 per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Tuition</td>
<td>$323 per unit* (Plus enrollment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes $33 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.

SERVICE CHARGE

There is a $25 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

SERVICE FEES

Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research and Subpoena Processing</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate diplomas and certificates</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On demand service</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Request (first two copies free)</td>
<td>$ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification of Student Enrollment</td>
<td>$ 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE

This fee will be used so that students may represent students’ views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this $2 fee.

CAMPUS PHOTO ID CARD

Students are strongly encouraged to purchase a Campus Photo ID Card. Students pay a $2.50 service fee at the time of registration and receive a validation sticker upon payment of the fee. New and returning students may obtain a Campus Photo ID Card upon presentation of their Enrollment Receipt showing proof of payment of the fee and a valid photo ID (i.e. Driver’s License or California ID card). The Campus Photo ID Card includes the student’s photo, signature, permanent number and a scannable bar code. The Campus Photo ID Card is required for the following services:

- all campus labs
- Library, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, and Student Affairs
- check or credit card purchases in the Bookstore

Cards that are requested but not picked up by the end of the last day of the semester will be voided and not refunded.
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE
An Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The add code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. The add code is good for five days and is only valid for the current term and class it is attached to. If the add code expires, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code on myGateway, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

ADVISORY
When a course has an advisory, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

EXAMPLE:
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST
ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed online. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)
California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an ADT degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

The ADT degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an ADT are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only unless the major is designated “high-unit” major. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to www.adegreewithaguarantee.com.

Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an ADT are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:
Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

COREQUISITE (COREQ)
When a course has a corequisite, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.

EXAMPLE:
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one California college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)
The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

ELECTIVE
An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student’s educational goal is not encouraged.

FEES
Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.
PREREQUISITE

When a course has a prerequisite, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description sections of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to obtain prerequisite clearance from the Counseling Center.

SOCIAL JUSTICE, EQUITY, AND SUSTAINABILITY

As an educational community, Cypress College embraces the shared characteristics as well as the diverse intellectual viewpoints and ideas of its culturally rich population. To prepare students for effective participation in our society, selected academic courses are designed to:

1. foster respect for diverse populations;
2. assist students in understanding the struggles of people to achieve social justice, equity and sustainability;
3. encourage students to apply the knowledge gained in these courses in their daily lives.

To achieve this educational goal, Cypress College will require all students to take at least one course whose emphasis is on the struggles of people to achieve social justice, equity and sustainability, focusing primarily on race, ethnicity, class, and gender/transgender intersectionality.

Please reference the list of approved Social Justice, Equity, and Sustainability (SOC JUST) courses for the college on the general education Native GE requirements list. Students may earn credit for course work previously completed at other regionally accredited institutions to meet this requirement upon review of the course by Admissions and Records to determine appropriateness of content to meet this local requirement.

UNIT

Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

How to Read the Class Schedule

| CAMPUS CODES: | C = Cypress College | T = Fullerton College |
| DAYS OF THE WEEK CODES: | M = Monday | T = Tuesday | W = Wednesday | Th = Thursday | F = Friday | S = Saturday | Su = Sunday |
| SUBJECT CODE | COURSE NUMBER | CAMPUS CODE* | COURSE TITLE | UNIT VALUE |
| ACCT 102 C | 11525 | HY1 | 8/15-12/16 | Cypress, Charles |
| Managerial Accounting | | | | 4 Units |
| Transfer: UC/CSU | |
| PREREQUISITE//Corequisite/Advisory | |
| COURSE DESCRIPTION | |
| { This course provides a foundation for advanced courses in managerial accounting. This course is required of all accounting and business administration majors. |
| • Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week |
| • $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| BOLD TYPE — lines that are in bold type indicate the class meets at 4:00 pm or later |
| COURSE COMMENTS | |
| 11524 | 001 | 8:30-10:50 A | Th | 8/15-12/16 | Mulse, Marguerite | BUS-317 |
| | | | | | |

The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the myGateway registration pages beginning on page 9.
**Accounting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30052</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Premphe, Nynamate</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory:** ACCT 107 C

This is a hands-on course that introduces students to accounting application software. Students will learn how to use QuickBooks software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in a small business environment.

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30064</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Royd, Becky</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory:** AC/R 110 C

This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101HC or ANTH 201 C.

**Anthropology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30065</td>
<td>O2L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Magginetti, Jaclyn</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course explores the nature of culture and how it guides human behavior. Topics include language, subsistence, economics, social and political organization, marriage, kinship, religion, the arts, and culture change in societies around the world. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101 HC or ANTH 201 C.

**Verify Your Enrollment**

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.**
### ANTH 107 C
**Magic, Witchcraft and Religion**

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

**CRN:** 30370
**Type:** OL1
**Units:** 3
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU, UC

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/](https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/).

- Last day to add: June 12;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 12;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 2;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### Art

#### ART 100 C
**Fundamentals of Art**

This introductory course investigates the visual elements, visual media and history of art.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed $25.**

**CRN:** 30137
**Type:** 001
**Units:** 3
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU, UC

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

- Last day to add: June 9;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 9;
- Last day to drop with "W": June 29;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

### Astronomy

#### ASTR 116 C
**Introduction to Astronomy**

This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of materials for textbooks, etc. will not exceed $25.**

**CRN:** 30414
**Type:** 001
**Units:** 3
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

- Last day to add: June 14;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**CRN:** 30415
**Type:** 100
**Units:** 4
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

- Last day to add: June 14;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### Automotive Technology

#### AT 105 C
**Automotive Electrical I**

This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN:** 30330
**Type:** 001
**Units:** 1
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU

This above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

**CRN:** 30331
**Type:** DE
**Units:** 1
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

**CRN #30331 — High School (8 seats).**

**CRN #30330 — Cypress College (8 seats).**

Both Classes are cross-listed; a total seat count is 16.

- Last day to add: June 16;
- Last day to drop with "W": June 16;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

#### AT 106 C
**Automotive Electrical II**

**Prerequisite: AT 105 C with a grade of B or better**

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN:** 30332
**Type:** 100
**Units:** 4
**Credits:** Transfer: CSU

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

**CRN #30331 — High School (8 seats).**

**CRN #30330 — Cypress College (8 seats).**

Both Classes are cross-listed; a total seat count is 16.

- Last day to add: June 16;
- Last day to drop with "W": June 16;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

[http://www.cypresscollege.edu/~counseling/orientation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/~counseling/orientation)

Be sure to take the quiz.
## AT 109 C
### Introduction to Toyota Automotive Technology
This course provides essential knowledge of Toyota-Lexus automobiles, the use of tools and equipment and processes used in the Toyota-Lexus dealers. This course includes 2.5 hr labs per class session and is required for the Toyota Technician Training and Education Network (Toyota T-TEN) student.
- **$25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30333  001  12:00- 2:25 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Kelley, Paul  ZOOM
LAB  2:35- 5:00 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Kelley, Paul  ZOOM

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

- **Last day to add:** June 16;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** June 15.

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30334  002  12:00- 2:25 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Kyode, Michael  ZOOM
LAB  2:35- 5:00 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Kyode, Michael  ZOOM

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

- **Last day to add:** June 16;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** June 15.

## AT 110 C
### Introduction to Automotive Technology
This course provides essential knowledge of the automobile, the use of tools and equipment and processes used in the automotive service and repair. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30335  001  8:00-10:25 A  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Bacarella, Russell  ZOOM
LAB  10:35-1:00 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Bacarella, Russell  ZOOM

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

- **Both Classes are cross-listed; a total seat count is 16.

### CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30336  DE  8:00-10:25 A  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Bacarella, Russell  ZOOM
LAB  10:35-1:00 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Bacarella, Russell  ZOOM

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

- **Last day to add:** June 16;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** June 15.

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30337  100  5:00- 7:25 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Aispuro, Enrique  ZOOM
LAB  7:35-10:00 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Aispuro, Enrique  ZOOM

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

- **Last day to add:** June 16;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** June 15.

## AT 270 C
### T-TEN Climate Control Systems
Transfer: CSU
**Prerequisite:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 260 C with a grade of C or better

This course is a comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive climate control systems. Demonstrated lecture shop simulators and specially-prepared Toyota and Lexus vehicles will be used.
- **$25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30338  100  5:30- 7:55 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Kelley, Paul  ZOOM
LAB  8:00-10:25 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Kelley, Paul  ZOOM

The above 6-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site.

- **Last day to add:** June 16;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** June 15.

## Biology
### BIOL 101 C
#### General Biology
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
**Advisory:** High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended

This course is a survey of modern concepts in molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 174 C, BIOL 175 C or BIOL 177 C.

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30483  HY1  ZOOM  6/7-7/11  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  M  (6/7)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  M  (6/14)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  T  (6/15)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  T  (6/22)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  W  (6/23)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  T  (7/6)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
8:00- 9:50 A  W  (7/7)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM
LAB  10:00-12:50 P  M  (6/7)  Shin, Gary  ZOOM

### HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction.

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30489  HY3  ZOOM  6/7-7/11  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM
8:00- 9:30 A  M  (6/7)  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM
8:00- 9:30 A  M  (6/14)  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM
8:00- 9:30 A  M  (6/21)  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM
8:00- 9:30 A  W  (6/30)  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM
8:00- 9:30 A  W  (7/7)  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM
LAB  11:45-12:45 P  M  (6/7)  Bayz, Kalthoum  ZOOM

### HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction.

### CRN  SEC TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30336  DE  8:00-10:25 A  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Bacarella, Russell  ZOOM
LAB  10:35-1:00 P  MTWTh  6/14-7/19  Bacarella, Russell  ZOOM

For more information, please contact Dual Enrollment Department at (714) 484-7213.

**myGateway Registration!**
All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30491</td>
<td>H4 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>50M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:30 A M (6/7) Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:30 A M (6/14) Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:30 A M (6/21) Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:30 A W (6/30) Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:30 A W (7/7) Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 1:30- 2:30 P M (6/7) Bayz, Kalthoum</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. This class requires mandatory Zoom meetings for proctored exams and review on the dates listed above. All students must attend the Zoom meetings with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held via Zoom on Monday, June 7 at 7:00 am to 11:30 am. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30484</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P M (6/7) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P M (6/14) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P T (6/15) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P T (6/22) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P W (6/23) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P T (7/6) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00- 2:50 P W (7/7) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 3:00- 5:05 P M (6/7) Shin, Gary</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. This class requires mandatory Zoom meetings for proctored exams and review on the dates listed above. All students must attend the Zoom meetings with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held via Zoom on Monday, June 7 at 7:00 am to 11:30 am. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30494</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>50M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30- 11:30 A M (6/7-7/11) Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30495</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td>Chipulkar, Sujata</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35- 2:00 P MTTh 6/7-8/1</td>
<td>Chipulkar, Sujata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. The above section will meet on campus during two lab days for lab materials pickup and drop off during scheduled lab dates to be given in the course syllabus. Students must be located at a distance close enough from Cypress College campus to be able to pick up lab kits and get home in time for the rest of the scheduled lab activities. No microscopes or lab materials will be mailed to students. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 16; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30496</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/8-8/1</td>
<td>Perez, Francisco</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:25 P Th (6/17) Perez, Francisco</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:25 P Th (7/1) Perez, Francisco</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:25 P Th (7/15) Perez, Francisco</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:25 P Th (7/29) Perez, Francisco</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 12:40- 2:50 P ThTh 6/7-8/1 Perez, Francisco</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. The above section will meet on campus during two lab days for lab materials pickup and drop off during scheduled lab dates to be given in the course syllabus. Students must be located at a distance close enough from Cypress College campus to be able to pick up lab kits and get home in time for the rest of the scheduled lab activities. No microscopes or lab materials will be mailed to students. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 16; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

**BIO 102 C**  
**Human Biology**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is a study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIO 101 C or BIO 101HC.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
30493 100 10:00-12:50 P MTWTh 6/7-7/7 Kim, Edward ZOOM  
The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

**BIO 160 C**  
**Integrated Medical Science**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of anatomy and physiology.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
30494 H1 HYBRID 6/7-7/11 Sato, Dee Ann ZOOM  
**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**BIO 220 C**  
**Medical Microbiology**  
Transfer: CSU  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 231 C or BIO 210 C with a grade of C or better  
This course is a study of etiology, transmission, pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
30495 H1 HYBRID 6/7-8/1 Chipulkar, Sujata ZOOM  
**LAB 6:30- 8:20 P MTTh 6/7-8/1** Chipulkar, Sujata ZOOM  
**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. The above section will meet on campus during two lab days for lab materials pickup and drop off during scheduled lab dates to be given in the course syllabus. Students must be located at a distance close enough from Cypress College campus to be able to pick up lab kits and get home in time for the rest of the scheduled lab activities. No microscopes or lab materials will be mailed to students. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 16; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.
**BIOL 231 C**  
**General Human Anatomy**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and ENGL 060 C, with a grade of C or better  
**Advisory:** BIOL 160 C or BIOL 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with a grade of C or better  
This course includes an integrated study of body organs and systems. The lecture and three-hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.  
\* P A S S / N O  P A S S / L E T T E R G R A D E  O P T I O N  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30498</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 A M</td>
<td>(6/7)</td>
<td>Gober, Joel ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30498</td>
<td>LAB 10:00-11:30 A M</td>
<td>(6/7)</td>
<td>Gober, Joel</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction.  
Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.  

- Last day to add: June 16;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 18;  
- Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30500</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td>3:30-5:00 P M</td>
<td>(6/7)</td>
<td>Chang, Wayne ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30500</td>
<td>LAB 3:30-5:00 P</td>
<td>(6/7)</td>
<td>Chang, Wayne</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction.  
Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.  

- Last day to add: June 16;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 16;  
- Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

**BIOL 241 C**  
**General Human Physiology**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite:** BIOL 210 C or BIOL 231 C with a grade of C or better  
**Advisory:** CHEM 101 C  
This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state.  
\* P A S S / N O  P A S S / L E T T E R G R A D E  O P T I O N  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30503</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 A M</td>
<td>(6/7)</td>
<td>Sanchez Duran, Jose ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30503</td>
<td>LAB 10:00-11:30 A M</td>
<td>(6/7)</td>
<td>Sanchez Duran, Jose</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction.  
Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.  

- Last day to add: June 16;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 16;  
- Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
**CHEM 101 C — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I**
Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C, MATH 040 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY**
Science majors without a strong chemistry background
(Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 111AC — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**
Science majors with a very strong chemistry background (Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent and CHEM 107 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY**
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better
General introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry.

**CHEM 201 C — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS II**
Prerequisite: CHEM 101 C with a grade of C or better
This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence for health science majors. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of organic and biological chemistry. This course is designed for students majoring in health science.

### Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes
It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or "W" posted on your permanent record.
## Computer Information Systems

The Computer Information Systems Lab will be available for Remote Support and Assistance. Please go to https://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/business-cis/ for most up to date information on Lab Support.

### CIS 111 C
#### Computer Information Systems

**Advisory: ENGL 058 C**

This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.

- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30293</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Molnar, Peter</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30313</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: June 12;
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 26;
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 17;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CIS 190 C
#### Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares students to participate in various Cybersecurity competitions. Topics will include Cybersecurity essentials, OS installation and hardening, Windows and Linux administration and networking fundamentals. Students will form teams and participate in practice/official competition events.

- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30317</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/21-7/25</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1</td>
<td>2:00-3:20 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: June 26;
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 26;
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 17;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CIS 195 C
#### Network Security

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares students for CompTIA's Security + Certificate. Topics include malware and social engineering attacks, application and networking based attacks, data security, cryptography, wireless network security, access control, authentication, account and risk management and vulnerability assessment.

- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30314</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/21-7/25</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2</td>
<td>11:20-12:00 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: June 26;
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 26;
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 17;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CIS 196 C
#### Ethical Hacking

Transfer: CSU

This course provides students with basic anti-hacking network security concepts and hands-on skills.

- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30315</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/21-7/25</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1</td>
<td>1:00-2:00 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: June 26;
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 26;
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 17;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CIS 230 C
#### Cisco Networking 1

Transfer: CSU

This course is offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on fundamentals of Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and Open System Interconnection (OSI) model. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30316</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/21-7/25</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1</td>
<td>9:00-10:00 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: June 26;
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 26;
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 17;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

---

**Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?**

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

Memorize it! Be ready!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30721 HY1</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:20 A</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30711 HY1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30711 HY1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Counseling and Student Development**

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by logging into myGateway and clicking on Online Orientation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30766 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30766 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUN 105 C — 1 Unit**

**Stress and Anxiety Management**

This course is designed to increase the student's awareness of the effects of stress and anxiety on academic performance and daily life. Students will practice a variety of coping skills and management techniques.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30766 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30766 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUN 140 C — 1 Unit**

**Educational Planning**

This course covers an orientation to college life and responsibilities, as well as the development of a student educational plan. Students will also use multiple computer apps to develop and data-enter their plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30769 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30769 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legacy Summer Bridge Program**

The Legacy Summer Bridge is a FREE 5-week program designed to support graduating high school students to prepare and empower students with the knowledge, confidence, and resources to successfully complete a degree, certificate and/or transfer within three years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30709 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30709 OL1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:00 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online Courses June 7–July 7, 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>discover your pathway</th>
<th>Financial Aid Advising</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personalized Support</td>
<td>Academic Counseling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOC 101 C — 3 Units**

**Introduction to Sociology**

Instructor: Virgil Adams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30133</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30133</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30769</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30769</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUN 140 C — 1 Unit**

**Educational Planning**

Instructor: LaRon Armstead

For more information, please contact:

Regina Rhymes (Coordinator) rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu
Laron Armstead (Counselor) larmstead@cypresscollege.edu

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
COUN 150 C 3 Units

Academic and Life Success

This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success. Optional assessments require a fee.

CR Qualifier Lab

CTRP 031 C 1 to 6 Units

CR Intermediate Practice Lab

This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 110 to 140 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
• Open Entry/Open Exit

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30427 001 6/14-7/26  Freeer, Carolee  ZOOM

The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester. The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified by the CTRP Lab.

Last day to add: July 13; Last day to drop without “W”: July 13;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

COUN 151 C 3 Units

Career and Life Planning

Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.

• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION. Additional costs for career assessments may be required.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30767 001 ONLINE  6/7-8/8  Staff
30768 002 ONLINE  6/7-8/8  Staff

ONLINE CLASS: The above 9-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to  https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academic/online-education/

Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without “W”: June 17;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter’s Board and the National Court Reporter’s Association requirements, each student is required to complete a minimum of 54 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

All Court Reporting students must furnish their own equipment and related supplies.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30435 001 6/14-7/26  Freeer, Carolee  ZOOM

The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester. The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified by the CTRP Lab.

Last day to add: July 13; Last day to drop without “W”: July 13;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
Dance

### DANC 101 C

**Multicultural Dance in the US**

This course covers the social and theatrical dances of the U.S. today and will be examined in terms of cultural influences, historical and social background and the functions they fulfill in society. SOC JUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30143</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

### CTRP 074 C

**CSR-RPR-CBC-CCP Exam Preparation**

This course is designed for examination preparation for any of the following examinations: CSR, RPR, CBC or CCP. May be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30439</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6/14-7/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 075 C.**

Last day to add: July 13; Last day to drop without “W”: July 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### CTRP 075 C

**Simulated Courtroom**

**Prerequisite: CTRP 046 C with a grade of C or better**

This course is designed to offer a simulated courtroom and deposition environment with special emphasis on live reading with 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-voice dictation practice at speeds ranging from 180 to 200 wpm.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30447</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/14-7/26</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/14-7/26</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester. The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: July 13; Last day to drop without “W”: July 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### CTRP 077 C

**Dictation and Transcription**

This course provides further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation at the machine at intermediate speeds. Emphasis is on reinforcement and improvement. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30449</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/14-7/26</td>
<td>Pastor, Ximena</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/14-7/26</td>
<td>Pastor, Ximena</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester. The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: July 13; Last day to drop without “W”: July 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### CTRP 093 C

**Information Technology-CTRP**

This course uses the Internet to provide court reporting information technology through research of Websites, literature, and other media.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30450</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/14-7/26</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without “W”: June 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
Clinical Education II

Introduction to Sonography

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

DMS 160 C
Introduction to Sonography
Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: RADT 142 C, RADT 153 C, HS 145 C, HS 147 C, BIOL 210 C, ENGL 100 C, or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C, or MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and CIS 111 C, with a grade of C or better

This course is designed for the student who has been accepted to the diagnostic medical sonography program. Basic sonography theory is taught with emphasis on sonographic terminology and equipment manipulation.

• $14 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

DMS 188 C
Doppler Techniques

Prerequisite: DMS 176 C, DMS 186 C and DMS 207 C with a grade of C or better

Corequisite: DMS 217 C with a grade of C or better

This course includes vascular scanning techniques related to carotid, venous, and arterial sonographic exams.

DMS 217 C
Clinical Education II

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: Successful completion of the second semester (Spring) of the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program and DMS 207 C with a grade of C or better

The student will complete a minimum of 384 hours of clinical training at an affiliated hospital. This course will provide scanning experiences in small parts sonography.

Economics

ECON 100 C
Principles of Economics-Macro

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.

ECON 105 C
Principles of Economics-Micro

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 105HC.

Engineering

ENGR 102 C
Engineering Design Graphics

This is an introductory course which utilizes drafting and CAD as a tool for graphic concepts, visualization and completing a set of engineering drawings.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
**English**

**ENGL 060 C**

**College Writing Preparation**

*Advisory: Non-native speakers of English should consider taking credit ESL courses at Cypress College which are designed to enhance English proficiency based on the specific needs of English language learners.*

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays. This course reviews the fundamentals of grammar, sentence structure, and paragraph development.

- **Non-degree credit**
- **Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30165</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Flores-Salcido, Dahlia</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30166</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Nau, Janet</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 096 C**

**College Reading Strategies**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 060 C with a grade of C or better or acceptable score on the placement test*

This course prepares students to succeed in college by focusing attention on academic and technical discipline-specific reading strategies and by teaching students how to adapt these active reading skills to college courses and in the workplace.

- **Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30170</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 100 C**

**College Writing**

*Prerequisite: Placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ENGL 060 C or ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better*

*Advisory: ENGL 010LF is recommended for students requiring individualized tutoring and support.*

This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30171</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Folanay, Elaine</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30172</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Leis, Corey</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30173</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Gil, Nicholas</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30221</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:15-2:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Magnesi, Miles</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30223</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Daugherty, Sarah</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 100 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30224</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30225</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30226</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Politanoff, Ashton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30227</td>
<td>OL4</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30228</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30229</td>
<td>OL6</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30230</td>
<td>OL7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30231</td>
<td>OL8</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>Morrison, Anna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: June 13;
Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 8;
Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
### ENGL 102 C
**Introduction to Literature**

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C with a grade of C or better

Fiction, poetry, and drama form the core of this survey course where students learn to understand and appreciate literature. This course covers the elements of each genre and how to interpret and write about literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30233</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OLNLINE CLASS:** This 6-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without “W”: June 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30236</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OLNLINE CLASS:** This 6-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without “W”: June 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30250</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OLNLINE CLASS:** This 6-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without “W”: June 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

### ENGL 103 C
**Critical Reasoning and Writing**

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C, with a grade of C or better

This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 C. This course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30237</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Simoes, Nora</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30238</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Garman, Alyssa</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30240</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Pelonis, Claire</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30239</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:15-2:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Maravilla, Rudith</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30241</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Stevenson, Anthony</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30242</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/12</td>
<td>Dymond, Danielle</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30245</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OLNLINE CLASS:** This 6-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without “W”: June 13; Last day to drop with “W”: July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.
### ENGL 104 C
**Critical Analysis and Literature**

**Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C, with a grade of C or better

This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.

**CRN:** 30240
**SEC:** ONLINE
**TIME:** 6/7-7/18
**INSTRUCTOR:** Embrey, Nicole

### ENGL 137 C
**College Study Strategies**

**Prerequisite:** ENGL 060 C with a grade of C or better

This course places an emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking.

**CRN:** 30412
**SEC:** ONLINE
**TIME:** 6/7-7/11
**INSTRUCTOR:** Jones, Sarah

### English as a Second Language

#### ESL 051 C
**Intermediate Pronunciation**

**Prerequisite:** Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression. Recommended for all non-native students.

**CRN:** 30399
**SEC:** 001
**TIME:** 9:30-10:45 A
**INSTRUCTOR:** Estrada, Steven

#### ESL 110 C
**College Composition for Non-Native Speakers (formerly ESL 186 C)**

**Prerequisite:** ESL 109 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the current assessment process

This college-level composition course is designed to give non-native speakers of English the skills necessary for academic success. Instruction focuses on expository and argumentative writing, appropriate, effective, and accurate use of language, close reading, critical thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation.

**CRN:** 30393
**SEC:** HYBRID
**TIME:** 6/7-8/1
**INSTRUCTOR:** Cobb, Tonya

### Ethnic Studies

#### ETHS 101 C
**American Ethnic Studies (formerly ETHS 100 C)**

**Transfer:** CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course is a comparative and interdisciplinary examination of the historical experiences of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans in the United States from the colonial era to the present. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101HC. SOC JUST

**CRN:** 30398
**SEC:** 001
**TIME:** 11:15-2:05 P
**INSTRUCTOR:** Lind, Daniel

#### ETHS 153 C
**Chicana-o and Latina-o Contemporary Issues**

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course focuses on the contemporary sociological issues, major characteristics, and significant contributions of the Chicana/o and Latina/o communities in the United States. SOC JUST

**CRN:** 30400
**SEC:** ONLINE
**TIME:** 6/21-7/25
**INSTRUCTOR:** Estrada, Steven

### Native American History II

#### ETHS 161 C
**Native American History II**

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course is a survey of the Native American experience from the American Civil War to the present. SOC JUST

**CRN:** 30401
**SEC:** ONLINE
**TIME:** 6/21-7/21
**INSTRUCTOR:** Hortua, Giovanni

### American Social Justice Movements

#### ETHS 235 C
**American Social Justice Movements**

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

**Advisory:** Completion of ENGL 100 C and ETHS 101 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course is an examination of the movements for social justice among people of color in the United States. SOC JUST

**CRN:** 30402
**SEC:** ONLINE
**TIME:** 6/21-7/25
**INSTRUCTOR:** Estrada, Steven
### Geography

**GEOG 100 C**  
**World Geography**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Credit Limitation  
Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

This course is an introduction to the world’s physical and political regions. It covers in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30174</td>
<td>001 11:15-20:05 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Moriarty, Kathleen</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(last day to add: June 9;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 9;  
Last day to drop with “W”: June 29;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30175</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Bladh, Eric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG 102 C**  
**Physical Geography**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of man’s physical environment. It is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30176</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(last day to add: June 12;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30177</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Castle-Donovetsky, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG 120 C**  
**Cultural Geography**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course investigates and interprets the interrelationship of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas. It is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30178</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Bladh, Eric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(last day to add: June 9;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 9;  
Last day to drop with “W”: June 29;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30179</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Pomeroy, Diana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(last day to add: June 12;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.)

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.cypresscollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.

---

### Geology

**GEOL 100 C**  
**Physical Geology**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC

This introductory course is a survey of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth’s surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30420</td>
<td>001 2:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Pomeroy, Diana</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

(last day to add: June 9;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 9;  
Last day to drop with “W”: June 29;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30421</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Castle-Donovetsky, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(last day to add: June 12;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30422</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Pomeroy, Diana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(last day to add: June 12;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.)

---

### What’s your major?

**Still exploring your options?**

**Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide!**

The Career Planning Center (CPC) helps you explore college majors, career pathways and occupations, develop your résumé, and assist with job preparation.

Contact us at careercenter@cypresscollege.edu or chat with us online through Cranium Café. Career Counselors and Staff are available online for walk-in and scheduled appointments! Visit the CPC virtual front desk at: https://cypress.craniumcafe.com/login.

To access the Career Planning Center Online Resources, please visit the CPC Canvas Hub at: https://bit.ly/cpc-canvas.

Instagram, Pinterest, and Twitter @cpc Cypress  
Facebook @cpc_cypresscollege

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
GEOL 130 C  
**Introduction to Oceanography**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth’s ocean showing the interrelationship between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere. Field trips may be required with a fee not to exceed $25.  

---

GEOL 190 C  
**Environmental Geology**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course includes study of concepts of the solid earth, atmosphere, hydrosphere and natural hazards, resources, values and protection. (This is not open to students who have completed GEOL 100 C or GEOL 102 C.)

---

**History**

HIST 110 C  
**Western Civilizations I**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C  
This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

HIST 112 C  
**World Civilizations I**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C  
This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112HC.

---

**Health Science**

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Courses partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.

### Hospitality Management

**Interested in a career in Hospitality Management?**

Information on Hospitality Management can be found under the Hotel, Restaurant and Culinary Arts (HRC) section in the catalog.

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

**HRC 100 C**

**Nutrition**

This course examines the role of macronutrients, micronutrients and water as contributing factors to health and well-being. Emphasis is on the practical application of nutritional requirements and physical activity across the lifespan, as well as the role of nutrients in disease prevention and overall health.

**CRN** 30279

**SEC** HY1

**TIME** 9:00-10:50 A

**M**

**DAYS** M W

**INSTRUCTOR** Jones, Jeannette

**ROOM** ZOOM

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

---

**HRC 100 C (continued)**

**CRN** 30272

**SEC** OL2

**TIME** 6/7-7/11

**INSTRUCTOR** Peters, Jeremy

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate AFTER enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

---

**HRC 101 C**

**Introduction to Hospitality Management**

This course is an overview of structure, financial opportunities, and career opportunities in the hospitality industry. Focus on orientation to customer service, cultural and economic trends and career opportunities.

**CRN** 30278

**SEC** HY1

**TIME** 11:00-12:50 P

**INSTRUCTOR** Jones, Jeannette

**ROOM** ZOOM

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate AFTER enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

---

**HRC 120 C**

**Sanitation and Safety**

This course is an overview of sanitation and safety principles and prepares students for the national ServSafe Manager Certification examination.

**CRN** 30269

**SEC** OL1

**TIME** 6/7-7/11

**INSTRUCTOR** Peters, Jeremy

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate AFTER enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.
Human Services

HUSR 200 C  3 Units
Introduction to Human Services
This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.
30139  001  8:00-10:50 A  MTWth  6/7-7/7  Adams, Virgil  ZOOM
The above 5-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.
Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

HUSR 223 C  3 Units
Helping Skills-Human Services
This course involves identifying and applying specific helping skills in interpersonal relations.
30140  001  8:00-10:50 A  MTWth  6/7-7/7  Adams, Virgil  ZOOM
The above 5-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.
Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

HUSR 240 C  3 Units
Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society
This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/or alcohol abuse and addiction.
30141  001  11:15- 1:05 P  MTWth  6/7-7/7  Adams, Virgil  ZOOM
The above 5-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.
Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

HUSR 242 C  3 Units
Drugs and Physiology
This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.
30142  01L  ONLINE  6/7-7/11  Tapia, James
ONLINE CLASS: The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students must enter their email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

Kinesiology

KIN 140 C  .5 to 1 Unit
Fitness Training
(formerly PE 152 C)
This circuit training course has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. This type of training gives maximum return in a controlled workout.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
30445  01L  ONLINE  6/7-7/11  Hutting, Anthony  ONLINE
ONLINE CLASS: The above online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

KIN 148 C  .5 to 1 Unit
Total Body Fitness
(formerly PE 187 C)
This course emphasizes physical fitness that will be achieved through the use of resistance exercises and body building routines.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
30446  01L  ONLINE  6/7-7/11  Hutting, Anthony  ONLINE
ONLINE CLASS: The above online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
**KIN 198 C**

**Athletic Weight Training** (formerly PE 104 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 205 C or KIN 206 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 213 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 215 C or KIN 217 C or KIN 218 C or demonstrate advanced athletic skills

This course is designed with athletes in mind, but not limited to them, to enable them to work out with a prescribed individual weight program at least three days a week.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30501</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30-4:20 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designed for women's basketball athletes.
- Last day to add: June 22;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 22;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 28;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 17.

**KIN 199 C**

**Conditioning for Athletes** (formerly PE 162 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 205 C or KIN 206 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 213 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 215 C or KIN 217 C or KIN 218 C or KIN 219 C or KIN 222 C with a grade of C or better or demonstrated advanced athletic skills

This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30426</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Alhadef, Andrew</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designed for men's basketball athletes.
- Last day to add: June 29;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 29;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 29;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30482</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>2:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Rus, Cristian</td>
<td>SOCCER-SOUTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designed for men's soccer athletes.
- Last day to add: June 26;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 26;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 29;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**KIN 230 C**

**Introduction to Kinesiology** (formerly PE 252 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 205 C or KIN 206 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 213 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 215 C or KIN 217 C or KIN 218 C or KIN 219 C or KIN 222 C with a grade of C or better or demonstrated advanced athletic skills

This course covers the introduction and orientation to the field of kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30442</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.
- Last day to add: June 12;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 12;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 2;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**KIN 235 C**

**First Aid, CPR and Emergencies** (formerly PE 235 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency.

- **$27** Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30507</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Vanherk, Tracy</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.
- Last day to add: June 10;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 10;
- Last day to drop with "W": June 26;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30506</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Vanherk, Tracy</td>
<td>TE2-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. Conditions permitting, this class may also meet on-site during the days and times identified in the schedule. Instructors will provide as much advance notice as possible about which days and times will be on-site. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.
- Last day to add: June 10;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 10;
- Last day to drop with "W": June 26;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30443</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Canner, Mark</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-half unit course designed for men's water polo athletes.
- Last day to add: June 26;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 26;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 13;
- Last day to drop for refund: July 13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30432</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Canner, Mark</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-half unit course designed for men's soccer athletes.
- Last day to add: July 14;
- Last day to drop without "W": July 14;
- Last day to drop with "W": Aug 4;
- Last day to drop for refund: July 13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30480</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>2:00-4:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Hurtarte, Erick</td>
<td>SOCCER-NORTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designed for women's soccer.
- Last day to add: July 14;
- Last day to drop without "W": July 14;
- Last day to drop with "W": Aug 4;
- Last day to drop for refund: July 13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30502</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Harris, Matthew</td>
<td>TC-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-half unit course designed for women's tennis athletes.
- Last day to add: June 14;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
- Last day to drop with "W": Aug 4;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30626</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Wellever, Nancy</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designed for women's beach volleyball athletes.
- Last day to add: July 14;
- Last day to drop without "W": July 14;
- Last day to drop with "W": Aug 5;
- Last day to drop for refund: July 21.

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state, and national levels. SOC JUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30450</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 249 C**

**Sport and United States Society**

(formerly PE 250 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state, and national levels. SOC JUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30452</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 270 C**

**Nutrition Science and Application**

In addition to the broad overview of the science of nutrition, this course provides information for those interested in sport performance and enhancement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30440</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 280 C**

**Introduction to Public Health**

In this course, students will discuss contemporary public health challenges, focusing on eliminating health disparities in chronic conditions, infectious diseases and behavioral health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30436</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 281 C**

**Health and Social Justice**

This course provides an introduction to the health inequities in the United States that stem from unequal living conditions. Students will explore how education, socioeconomic status, racism and gender shape health epidemics and policy development. Theoretical frameworks will be used to assess and analyze public health issues. SOC JUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30437</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 284 C**

**Contemporary Personal Health**

(formerly PE 234 C)

This course focuses on the exploration of major health issues and behaviors in the various dimensions of health. Emphasis is placed on individual responsibility for personal health and the promotion of informed, positive health behaviors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30424</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURSE INFORMATION**

The above online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**OL2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30425</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>7/6-8/8</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students should confirm that their email address in myGateway is accurate after enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

- Last day to add: July 11; Last day to drop without “W”: July 11; Last day to drop with “W”: July 31; Last day to drop for refund: July 8.

**Management**

**MGT 211 C**

**Writing for Business**

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C with a grade of C or better

This course is an introduction to the communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. Focusing on the writing process, it includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30311</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

- Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

**Legal Environment of Business**

This course is an introduction to the legal environment in which businesses operate. Topics include American legal system, contracts, torts, business organization, etc.

**MGT 240 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30312</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

- Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

**Mathematics**

**MATH N01 C**

**Supervised Tutoring: Math**

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30575</td>
<td>0EI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MATH 012 C
Skills for Finite Math
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 115 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 115 C. Topics include multiplying polynomials, factoring polynomials, solving linear equations, graphing linear equations, functions, and graphic inequalities.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30513</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8:20-9:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. This class provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 115 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 30514 section of MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

Last day to add: June 14;
Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
Last day to drop with refund: June 9.

MATH 012 C
Skills for Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 120 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 120 C which includes solving and graphing linear equations, order of operations of real numbers, basic probability, probability distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling techniques, parametric and non-parametric tests of hypotheses.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30519</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:20-4:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Wan, James</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. This class provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 30547 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: June 14;
Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
Last day to drop with refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:20-8:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. This class provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 30548 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: June 14;
Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
Last day to drop with refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30517</td>
<td>H12</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>12:25-1:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6/7-7/25</td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 30518 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: June 15;
Last day to drop without "W": June 15;
Last day to drop with "W": July 13;
Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

MATH 013 C
Skills for Survey of Calculus
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 130 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts necessary for success in MATH 130 C. Topics include factoring polynomials, solving linear, quadratic polynomial, and exponential equations, graphing lines and parabolas, laws of exponents and logarithms, functions, solving systems of linear equations, and common geometric formulas.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30550</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:20-5:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Christenson, Peter</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. This class provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 130 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 30555 section of MATH 130 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: June 14;
Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

MATH 014 C
Skills for College Algebra
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 141 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 141 C. Topics include factoring polynomials, solving linear, quadratic polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic equations, graphing lines, parabolas, and other nonlinear functions, the laws of exponents, functions, solving, systems of linear and nonlinear equations.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30557</td>
<td>H11</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10:10-11:05 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6/7-7/25</td>
<td>Tran, Hoa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 141 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 30558 section of MATH 141 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

Last day to add: June 16;
Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
Last day to drop with "W": July 18;
Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?
You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.
Memorize it! Be ready!

Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting
Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
### MATH 040 C
**Intermediate Algebra**
Prerequisite: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of C or better and the assessment process or AB 705 Multiple Measures Placement
This is the second course in algebra that covers sets, axioms for the real number system, polynomials, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, and systems of equations. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students must see a counselor for placement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30509</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Nguyen, Hoang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30510</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. This class requires MANDATORY ZOOM meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend the Zoom meetings with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held via Zoom on Tuesday, June 8 at 11:00 am to 1:00 pm. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30514</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Combined Algebra I and II**
Prerequisite: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of C or better and the assessment process or AB 705 Multiple Measures Placement

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C. Students must see a counselor for placement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30512</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Pineda, Edward</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class uses Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Visit CCCareerConnect Today

- Search Internship & Job Opportunities
- Local & National
- Browse Sample Resumes
- Utilize Resume Templates

**MATH 115 C
**Finite Mathematics
**Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.**

This is a general education course in practical mathematics for liberal arts students or any student not majoring in mathematics or science. This course covers linear equations, functions, finance, matrices, linear programming, sets, counting techniques, probability and applications. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30513</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Taakeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

This section of MATH 115 C is linked to section 30513 of MATH 011 C. MATH 011 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

How to access CCCareerConnect:

1. Log into MyGateway.
2. Click “Student” on the left hand side.
3. In the “Student Links” box, click “Cypress College Links.”
4. Select “CC Career Connect” from the drop down menu and it should put you directly into CC Career Connect.

**QUESTIONS? Call or email**
CCCareerConnect@cypresscollege.edu
(714) 484-7229

---

MATH 115 C
4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**4 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units

**MATH 041 C
**6 Units

**MATH 115 C
**4 Units
MATH 120 C
Introduction to Probability and Statistics
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. NOTE: Students majoring in Business, Engineering, Science or Math should be taking MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C rather than MATH 024 C.

This course is an introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30520</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/15</td>
<td>Humau, Matthew</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30547</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-3:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Wan, James</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30548</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-7:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30516</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/25</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30521</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This section of MATH 120 C is linked to section 30519 of MATH 120 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop with “W”: July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

MATH 130 C
Survey of Calculus
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is an introduction to calculus, with an emphasis on solution techniques and applications rather than abstract theory. TI-83/TI-84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30518</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-7/25</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30522</td>
<td>HY4</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>6/7-8/1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education. The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop with “W”: July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

Verify Your Enrollment
You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.cypresscollege.edu/~counseling/orientation
Be sure to take the quiz.
**SUMMER SCHEDULE 2021**

**ONLINE STUDY GROUPS**

**for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses**

**What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?**

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand what to learn and how to learn
- Interactive and Engaging!

Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

**For more information on SI, visit us at CypressCollege.edu/supplemental-instruction or email us at LLRC@CypressCollege.edu**

---

**MATH 141 C**

**College Algebra**

4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 030 C or Plane Geometry and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This is one of two courses to prepare students for the calculus sequence. Topics covered include rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; zeros of polynomial functions; analytic geometry; systems of equations; and theory of equations.

**CRN** 30525  
**SEC** 001  
**TIME** 12:00-2:10 P  
**DAYS** MTWTh  
**DATES** 6/7-7/28  
**INSTRUCTOR** Phan, Vu  
**ROOM** ZOOM

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** June 14;  
**Last day to drop without “W”:** June 14;  
**Last day to drop for refund:** June 9.

---

**MATH 142 C**

**Trigonometry**

4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of C or better

This is one of two pre-calculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre’s Theorem.

**CRN** 30526  
**SEC** 001  
**TIME** 9:00-11:10 A  
**DAYS** MTWTh  
**DATES** 6/7-7/28  
**INSTRUCTOR** Nguyen, Dai  
**ROOM** ZOOM

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.

**Last day to add:** June 14;  
**Last day to drop without “W”:** June 14;  
**Last day to drop for refund:** June 9.

---

**MATH 150 AC**

**Calculus I**

4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/pre-calculus with a grade of C or better and the assessment process

This course is an introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.

**CRN** 30528  
**SEC** HY1  
**TIME** 9:00-11:10 A  
**DAYS** MTWTh  
**DATES** 6/9-7/7  
**INSTRUCTOR** Lee, Eunju  
**ROOM** ZOOM

For more information on SI, visit us at CypressCollege.edu/supplemental-instruction or email us at LLRC@CypressCollege.edu
Introduction to Media Arts Design-Mac

MAD 100 C
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course is an overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.

MAD 101 C
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course is an overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.

Multivariable Calculus

MATH 250AC
4 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MATH 150AC or Calculus II and Analytic Geometry with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
This course is an intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.

Great Directors of Cinema

MAD 192 C
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C
This course is a study of important film directors and their work. Students will view, analyze, discuss and write about landmark films made by influential directors.

Mortuary Science

You must be accepted into the Mortuary Science Program prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Mortuary Science Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

Funeral Services Ethics/Laws I

MORT 234 C
4 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 204 C with a grade of C or better
This course surveys the American legal system, and the major laws relating to contracts, sales and the funeral business.

Funeral Service Thanatology

MORT 248 C
6 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: MORT 201 C with a grade of C or better
This course is an introduction to thanatology and basic psychological terminology and theories, with an emphasis on the study of grief, bereavement, and mourning as well as the grief process, normal and abnormal, and the resolution of grief.

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?
Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.

Music

MUS 116 C
Music Appreciation

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of music literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students, but designed for the none-music major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30145</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/18</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Curtin, Brian</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUS 119 C
History of Rock Music

Transfer: CSU, UC

From its earliest beginnings to the present day, this course surveys the inception, evolution, and development of rock music in America and abroad.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30148</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Buck, Peter</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30149</td>
<td>02L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Hizon, Vincent</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nursing

You must be accepted into the Nursing Program prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Nursing Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

https://careers.CypressCollege.edu/programs/nursing/

NURS 104 C
Introduction to ECG Interpretation

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C with a grade of C or better; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse or permission of instructor

This elective course provides specialized nursing knowledge in providing patient centered care to patients experiencing oxygenation disorders; cardiac dysrhythmias.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30294</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ortega, Ryan</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30295</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/14-7/9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

***This class is for students preparing to enter their first year of Nursing school.***

NURS 190 C
Introduction to Nursing Concepts

Transfer: CSU

This course will introduce the student to the theoretical basis of nursing and patient centered care, including basic psychosocial concepts inherent to the development of professionalism, teamwork and collaboration, evidence based practice, quality improvement and informatics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30339</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/14-7/9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

***This class is for second year Nursing Program students.***

Due to current changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent).
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
Philosophy and Religious Studies

PHIL 100 C
Introduction to Philosophy

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100 HC.

CRN: 30179
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: June 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

PHIL 160 C
Introduction to Ethics

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

CRN: 30184
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PHIL 170 C
Logic and Critical Thinking

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course focuses on elements of clear, straight, orderly and valid thought, including deductive and inductive reasoning and the accurate use of language. This course explores practical applications of logic. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 170 HC.

CRN: 30185
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

CRN: 30186
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

Photography

PHOT 101 C
Introduction to Photography

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, industry standard imaging software basics and darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.

CRN: 30150
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.

CRN: 30151
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.

CRN: 30152
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.

CRN: 30153
Status: ONLINE

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.

Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
### Physical Education

Physical Education classes can be found in the Kinesiology area.

### Physics

**PHYS 130 C**

**Elementary Physics**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better

This is an entry level physics course for all science majors. The course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and laws of physics with emphasis upon their practical importance in everyday life. No UC credit if taken after PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30443</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Muio, Ryan</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30444</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- 2:30 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/28</td>
<td>Schwartz, Aaron</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule. Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop with “W”: June 14; Last day to drop without “W”: June 14; Last day to drop without “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### Political Science

**POSC 100 C**

**United States Government**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C

This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30105</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Mathews, Peter</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30106</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:15- 2:05 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Mathews, Peter</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30107</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:30- 5:20 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Eperjesi, Kevin</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30108</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30- 9:20 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td>Eperjesi, Kevin</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30109</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Badal, Gloria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30110</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Badal, Gloria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30111</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matthews, Craig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12; Last day to drop with “W”: July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**Petitioning Closed Classes**

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
Psychiatric Technology

You must be accepted into the Psychiatric Technology Program prior to enrolling in any PT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Psychiatric Technology Program?
Visit our website for details!

PT 080 C
Selected Topics/Psychiatric Technology
This course is designed to meet the health science student's need for current topics and issues, updated information in health care, review of specialized subject matter, and/or preparation for health related licensure and certification exams.
30296 001 9:00- 1:15P MTWTh 6/7-6/10 Marquardt, Marcus ZOOM Last day to add: June 7; Last day to drop without "W": June 7; Last day to drop without "W": June 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.

Psychoogy

PSY 101 C
Introduction to Psychology
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C
This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.
30112 001 11:15- 2:05P MTWTh 6/7-7/7 Tapia, James ZOOM The above 5-week class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.
Last day to add: June 8; Last day to drop without "W": June 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.
30113 HY1 HYBRID 6/7-7/11 Wise, Bonnie HYBRID CLASS: The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.
30114 HY2 HYBRID 6/7-7/11 Chao, Christina HYBRID CLASS: The above 5-week hybrid class includes both online and Zoom instruction. Zoom meetings will be during the days and times identified in the schedule. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.
30115 OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11 Martinez, Randy ONLINE CLASS: The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

PSY 120 C
Human Sexuality
Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C
This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality.
30120 OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11 Sandoral, Carlos ONLINE CLASS: The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

PSY 131 C
Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)
Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C
This course examines cultural influences on human behavior in areas such as development, mental health, self-concept, emotion, motivation, learning, intelligence, social cognition, and social behavior in contexts ranging from everyday modes of functioning to family and work relationships. SOC JUST
30131 OL1 ONLINE 6/7-7/11 Young, Brandy ONLINE CLASS: The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE
During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30122</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>6:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30123</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30124</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>6:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td>Adams, Brian</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 139 C**  
Developmental Psychology  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C  
This course is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. This course explores major theories of development.

**PSY 161 C**  
Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences  
(same as SOC 161 C)  
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process  
This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161HC, SOC 161 C, or SOC 161HC.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.

Check Out Career Education’s New Website!

![Careers Link](careers.cypresscollege.edu)
Radiologic Technology

Are you interested in applying to the Radiologic Technology Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

RADT 142 C
Radiologic Electronics
4 Units
Transfer: CSU
In this course basic knowledge of scientific units, the structure of matter, electromagnetic radiation and sound energy, electromagnetism, the imaging system and tube, x-ray production and interaction with matter will be discussed.
30305 001 2:00-5:50 P MTWTh 6/7-7/7
Last day to add: June 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 9;
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

RADT 146 C
Introduction to Radiography
4 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course prepares the student for the radiography program. Material covered in the course include x-ray tube construction and production, radiographic quality and techniques, digital imaging, grid utilization, beam, limitation, radiation protection, and quality assurance.
30306 001 9:00-12:50 P MTWTh 6/7-7/7
Frienza, Michael
Zoom
Last day to add: June 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 9;
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

RADT 153 C
Radiography Patient Care
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course is a lecture/demonstration class to teach basic patient care skills used by radiology personnel in working with patients. Students will be required to obtain cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification from the American Heart Association.
30307 001 1:30- 4:25 P MTWTh 6/7-7/7
Frienza, Michael
Zoom
Last day to add: June 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 9;
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

RADT 196 C
Selected Topics I
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: RADT 148 C, and RADT 153 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: RADT 254 C with a grade of C or better
This course is a comprehensive categorical review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include patient care, image quality, and radiographic techniques. Case studies will be discussed.
30308 001 1:00- 5:15 P Th 6/17
Griswold, Jack
Zoom
1:00- 5:15 P Th 6/17
Griswold, Jack
Zoom
1:00- 5:15 P Th 7/22
Griswold, Jack
Zoom
1:00- 5:15 P Th 8/5
Griswold, Jack
Zoom
Last day to add: June 17;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 17;
Last day to drop for refund: June 17.

Verify Your Enrollment
You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
## Legacy Summer Bridge Program

The Legacy Summer Bridge is a FREE 5-week program designed to support graduating high school students to prepare and empower students with the knowledge, confidence, and resources to successfully complete a degree, certificate and/or transfer within three years.

**Online Courses June 7–July 7, 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOC 101 C — 3 Units</th>
<th>COUN 140 C — 1 Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRN 30133</td>
<td>CRN 30769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil Adams</td>
<td>LaRon Armstead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please contact:
- Regina Rhymes (Coordinator) rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu
- Laron Armstead (Counselor) larmstead@cypresscollege.edu

---

### SOC 101 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30131</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

Last day to add: June 12;
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30132</td>
<td>OL4</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

Last day to add: June 12;
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30133</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

Last day to add: June 12;
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### SOC 102 C

**Social Problems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30134</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aguillera, Peter</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

Last day to add: June 12;
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### SOC 161 C

**Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences (same as PSY 161 C)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30127</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ura, Masako</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

Last day to add: June 12;
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### SOC 275 C

**Marriage and Family**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30135</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/7-7/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 5-week online class has no scheduled meeting times and is offered fully online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to https://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/.

Last day to add: June 12;
Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 2;
Last day to drop for refund: June 9.
**Spanish**

**SPAN 101 C**  
**Elementary Spanish I**  
5 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **P A S S/N O P A S S/L E T T E R G RA D E O P T I O N**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30253</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWTh 7:40-11:00 A</td>
<td>6/7-7/19</td>
<td>Marquez-Alarcon, Estela</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.  
Last day to add: June 13;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 13;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 7;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30254</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>MTWTh 6:10-9:30 P</td>
<td>6/7-7/19</td>
<td>Navarro, Arturo</td>
<td>ZOOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.  
Last day to add: June 13;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 13;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 7;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 8.

---

**Theater Arts**

**THEA 100 C**  
**Introduction to the Theater**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.

- **P A S S/N O P A S S/L E T T E R G RA D E O P T I O N**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30151</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE 6/7-8/8</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This class meets via Zoom during the days and times identified in the schedule.  
Last day to add: June 17;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 17;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 24;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

---

**How to access CCCareerConnect:**

1. Log into MyGateway.
2. Click “Student” on the left hand side.
3. In the “Student Links” box, click “Cypress College Links.”
4. Select “CC Career Connect” from the drop down menu and it should put you directly into CC Career Connect.

---

Visit CCCareerConnect Today

- Search Internship & Job Opportunities  
- Local & National  
- Browse Sample Resumes  
- Utilize Resume Templates  

QUESTIONS? Call or email  
CCCareerConnect@cypresscollege.edu  
(714) 484-7229

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction. All student services remain available online.
1 Prepare for success

Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz. This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you’re ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

Talk to your counselor. A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.

2 Choose the right class

Enroll in the course that best fits your needs. Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in myGateway before you register and add @cypresscollege.edu as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.

Online Courses have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses may have a few in-person meetings for proctored exams.

Hybrid Courses are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will be listed in the schedule of classes.

3 Get started today

Visit your instructor’s home page. Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.

GO TO

The Distance Education home page at www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distance-education/ and click on the quiz link.

GO TO

The faculty directory at www.cypresscollege.edu/faculty-roster/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 107 C</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks</td>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>HUSR 242 C</td>
<td>Drugs and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
<td>KIN 140 C</td>
<td>Fitness Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103 C</td>
<td>Chemistry and Society</td>
<td>KIN 148 C</td>
<td>Total Body Fitness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 105 C</td>
<td>Stress and Anxiety Management</td>
<td>KIN 230 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
<td>KIN 248 C</td>
<td>Psychology of Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 150 C</td>
<td>Academic and Life Success</td>
<td>KIN 249 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 151 C</td>
<td>Career and Life Planning</td>
<td>KIN 270 C</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
<td>KIN 280 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
<td>KIN 281 C</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
<td>KIN 284 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>MAD 192 C</td>
<td>Great Directors of Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>PHIL 160 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>Chicana-o and Latina-o Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>PHIL 170 C</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 153 C</td>
<td>American Social Justice Movements</td>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 161 C</td>
<td>Native American History II</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 235 C</td>
<td>American Social Justice Movements</td>
<td>PSY 120 C</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>PSY 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102 C</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 160 C</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>PSY 161 C</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 125 C</td>
<td>Natural Disasters</td>
<td>PSY 251 C</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 130 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Oceanography</td>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110 C</td>
<td>Western Civilizations I</td>
<td>SOC 102 C</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 112 C</td>
<td>World Civilizations I</td>
<td>SOC 161 C</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to the Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Hybrid Courses Including Both Online and Zoom Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 137 C</td>
<td>Blueprints and Dimension Analysis</td>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101LC</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 101 C</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>HRC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 160 C</td>
<td>Integrated Medical Science</td>
<td>HRC 120 C</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 220 C</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>KIN 235 C</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 231 C</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>MATH 012 C</td>
<td>Skills for Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241 C</td>
<td>General Human Physiology</td>
<td>MATH 014 C</td>
<td>Skills for College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 190 C</td>
<td>Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking</td>
<td>MATH 150AC</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 1</td>
<td>MATH 150BC</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 247 C</td>
<td>Python Programming</td>
<td>NURS 190 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102 C</td>
<td>Engineering Design Graphics</td>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 110 C</td>
<td>College Composition for Non-Native Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

AUDITING COURSES
Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay $15 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student’s residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.

2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Challenge Procedure
Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.
2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Personal information change forms are available online at www.cypresscollege.edu and may be emailed to admissions@cypresscollege.edu with a picture of government-issued I.D. Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, email and/or phone number changes. Personal information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

CHANGE OF NAME
Personal information change forms are available online at www.cypresscollege.edu and may be emailed to admissions@cypresscollege.edu with a picture of government-issued I.D. Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.
CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS

Introduction
Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well-being of all children.

Why do we need these guidelines?
The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

Who is a child?
For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term “child” applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

Guidelines to be followed:
- Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
- “Arms-length supervision” by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
- Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor’s degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor and www.Assist.org for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes).

COURSE PROGRESSION
Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP, or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

EXAMINATIONS
Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

GRADES
Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. Grades are not mailed to students. Students may order official copies of transcripts via myGateway.

OPEN ENROLLMENT
It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District.

PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)
If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must file a “Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option” form with Admissions and Records by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

PRIVACY RELEASE
Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 — Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the online college Application for Admission or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those individuals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

Cypress College has partnered with Credentials, Inc. to provide transcript services via TranscriptsPlus®. This new service allows current and former students to request transcripts online and to choose from the following formats for delivery:

- EDI electronic transmission to participating colleges and universities
- PDF via email
- Hardcopy

Each transcript format reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data. The normal processing time for transcripts is 5–7 working days.

The cost of the transcripts is $5 per request. Expedited service for transcript processing is available for a $10 fee per request. Transcript request can be made online through myGateway or via TranscriptsPlus®:

https://www.credentials-inc.com/cgi-bin/dvcgitp.pgm?ALUMTR0001193

All students are eligible to receive up to two free transcripts; however, the free-transcript option is available directly from the Admissions and Records Office. To request a free transcript, eligible students must make their request in writing and show photo ID. To release a transcript to a third party, students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admissions and Records Office. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or downloaded from the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.cypresscollege.edu/admissions/admissionsandrecords/downloadableForms.aspx

For additional information about TranscriptsPlus® and instructions on how to place an order, please access the transcript link on the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.cypresscollege.edu/admissions/admissionsandrecords

Or, for assistance placing an order, please contact the TranscriptsPlus® Customer Service Department at (847) 716-3005 between the hours of 7:00 am and 8:00 pm Monday through Thursday and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm (CST/CDT) on Fridays.

VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto www.cypresscollege.edu. Click on “Student Records” under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged $3 per request.

WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Students can drop classes by accessing myGateway during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student’s permanent record.

Semester Courses
First two weeks of the term — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Third week through twelfth week — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s permanent record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Short Courses
Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.
Prohibition of Harassment

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment including but not limited to access to its services, classes, and programs in which no person shall be subjected to unlawful harassment and where such environment is free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual favoritism, or other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including but not limited to harassment that is based on: ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex, gender, gender identification, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. Students and employees who believe they have been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in Administrative Procedure 3410, Unlawful Discrimination.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful harassment complaints, including sexual harassment:

Name: Irma Ramos
Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 33% attained a certificate, degree, or became “transfer prepared” during a three-year period (fall, 2013, to spring, 2016). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 15% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2014 to spring, 2016).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President’s Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.

Title IX and Civil Rights Grievances

NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students, employees, interns and volunteers who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7361 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence. Victims of sexual assault should immediately report the incident to the Campus Safety Department, Cypress Police Department and the campus Title IX officer. The Title IX Officer for the campus is the Executive Vice President of Educational Programs & Support Services (714) 484-7330. The Title IX Officer for the District is the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources (714) 808-4826.
Open on Campus

BOOKSTORE
All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

CALL OR VERIFY HOURS ONLINE BEFORE YOU VISIT.

Open Online

BOOKSTORE
All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

CALL OR VERIFY HOURS ONLINE BEFORE YOU VISIT.

OUTDOOR STUDENT STUDY SPACE
The Outdoor Student Study Space provides an on-campus location with WiFi access for students who need a quiet study location and reliable Internet access.

Additional information is available at:

PLEASE NOTE!
During the campus closure as a result of COVID-19, these services are available remotely via our website. The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: www.cypresscollege.edu.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS
The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student’s permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
All hours subject to change.

ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM
The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of “non-traditional” students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information, call (714) 484-7120. www.cypresscollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm

BURSAR’S OFFICE
The Bursar’s Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar’s Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm

CALL OR VERIFY HOURS ONLINE BEFORE YOU VISIT.

Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 7:45 am– 6:00 pm

OUTDOOR STUDENT STUDY SPACE
The Outdoor Student Study Space provides an on-campus location with WiFi access for students who need a quiet study location and reliable Internet access.

Additional information is available at:

CALL OR VERIFY HOURS ONLINE BEFORE YOU VISIT.

Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 7:45 am– 6:00 pm
CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)
The CalWORKs program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance. Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; academic guidance and counseling; ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am–6:00 pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building. (714) 484-7387.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 7:30 am–6:30 pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops on topics including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, please call (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am–6:00 pm

CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, strengths, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessments, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information call (714) 484-7120. www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am–6:00 pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:
1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)
Disability Support Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, adapted equipment, adapted computer services and selected educational assistance classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with assistive technology needs. DSS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104 or video phone at (657) 777-4208 for more information.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am–6:00 pm

ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)
Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment, want to meet with a tutor, need a computer to work on English homework. To contact the ESC please call (714) 484-7322.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 10:00 am–4:00 pm

EXPRESS COUNSELING
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student's progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Online counseling is available daily in Express Counseling or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am–6:00 pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges. These services include:

- Application Assistance
- Educational Supplies
- Orientation to EOPS
- EOPS Computer Lab
- Transfer Services
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Textbook Services
- Enhanced Tutoring Services
- Priority Registration
- Transfer Readiness Workshops
- Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services

During the campus closure as a result of COVID-19, these services are available remotely via our website.
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to EOPS eligible Cypress College students. To find out if you are eligible and to apply for EOPS or CARE, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7388.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  8:00 am– 6:00 pm

FINANCIAL AID
Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, Room 120 or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at www.cypresscollege.edu/financial-aid to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

Financial Aid Programs Available
- California College Promise Grant (CCPG) — covers enrollment fees
- Cal Grant (B or C programs) Cal Grant A – for eligible baccalaureate degree students
- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) — part time employment on campus
- Direct Loans

Required Application Forms
- Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA) https://fafsa.gov
- Submit a “California Dream Application” (for eligible AB540 students) https://dream.csac.ca.gov

Application Timeline — Fall 2020, Spring 2021, and Summer 2021
- Application Period: October 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021
- CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2020
- For additional community college awards: September 2, 2020
- (date postmarked)

For Information
- Cypress College Financial Aid Office
- Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120
- 9200 Valley View Street
- Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114
- www.cypresscollege.edu/financial-aid

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  8:00 am– 6:00 pm

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café
In the Student Center
Closed in the summer.

Bookstore Express
Bookstore Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  7:45 am– 6:00 pm
FRI–SUN  Closed

FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS
In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards $400,000 in scholarships to over 600 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early February. Student book loans and emergency assistance are also available.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  7:30 am– 5:30 pm

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS
Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound current and former foster youth. Program benefits include assistance in priority registration; personal and academic counseling; completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation and other human service agencies.

If you are a current or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact our office at (714) 484-7238. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS office, Room 201.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  8:00 am– 6:00 pm

HEALTH SERVICES
The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.

There is no charge to see Mental Health Counselor, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.

All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.

To make use of health services or to get further information stop by the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gym II Building “under the blue awning.” Visit the website or call (714) 484-7361.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  8:00 am– 6:00 pm

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM
Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1 student visa are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 11, Gym 2, Room 204 or visit our website at www.cypresscollege.edu and link to International Students.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU  8:00 am– 6:00 pm
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)
Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126), the English Success Center (Room 126) and a Math Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is available for Cypress College students. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 or stop in for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the Internet, and Microsoft applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Call (714) 484-7193 for information.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 7:00 pm

LIBRARY
The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs and DVDs. Students may access the Internet, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four Internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any Internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopying, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page. To contact the library please call (714) 484-7125.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 10:00 am– 6:00 pm

MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)
Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Math Learning Center, located on the first floor, in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills. For more information or help please call (714) 484-7151.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 10:30 am– 5:30 pm

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
Student Activities Center MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
Office MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm

STUDENT CENTER
Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
Photo ID MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI CLOSED

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM
The mission of the Student Equity and Achievement Program is to increase student access and success by providing effective core services such as orientation, assessment and placement, counseling, academic advising, and early intervention to foster student success. Effective fall 2014, all new students are required to complete the Assessment process, Orientation, Counseling and have at least one semester Educational Plan to be eligible for enhanced Registration.

Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7097.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER
The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: www.cypresscollege.edu/services/transfer.

VETERANS BENEFITS
Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 1606, 30, 31, 33 and 35. The College is also approved to participate in the Cal-Vet Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in Cypress College and need more information regarding their educational benefits or priority registration should contact the Veterans Resource Center at (714) 484-7150. The Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

The Veterans Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, Academic Counseling, Financial Aid, and various Veteran agencies to provide the Veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

For information regarding:
- Priority Registration
- In house tutoring/Vet to Vet tutoring
- Computer access
- UsVets “Outside the Wire” program
- Academic Counseling
- Cypress College Veterans Organization
- CalVet Fee Waiver program
- Educational Benefits
- Mentorship Program

Phone (714) 484-7150

Virtual Hours of Operation for Summer:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm

COVID-19
During the campus closure as a result of COVID-19, these services are available remotely via our website.
## CYPRESS COLLEGE NATIVE (LOCAL) GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

### Student's Name: ___________________________  ID#: ___________________________  Date: ___________________________

**Degree:** A.A.  A.S.  Major ___________________________  Counselor ___________________________

### Associate Degree Requirements:
Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major course-work toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of a minimum of 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

(Check boxes accordingly)  **LEGEND:**  

- **C** = Completed
- **IP** = In Progress
- **R** = Remaining

### CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY

#### 6-UNIT MINIMUM

**Written Communication** must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A1</th>
<th>WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC*), 101C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 110C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

#### 6-UNIT MINIMUM

**Mathematics** must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B1</th>
<th>LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C, 104C, 107C, 111C, 118C, 201C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 102C/102LC, 140C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL 100C (100HC*), 101C, 100C, 115C (100HC*), 103C, 105C, 107C, 115C, 120C, 125C, 130C/131C, 190C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 134C (134HC*)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES

#### 6-UNIT MINIMUM

**Arts** must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C1</th>
<th>ARTS: 3 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 125C (125HC*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAD 122C, 196C, 198C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSA 104C (formerly MUS 122C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHOT 101C, 102C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CATEGORY D.-social sciences

#### 6-UNIT MINIMUM

**Social sciences** must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C2</th>
<th>HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 105C, 107C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CNHM 100C, 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM 220C (220HC*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 108C, 109C, 184C, 185C, 186C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INDS 100C, 101C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAPN 100C, 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C (begin F19), 203C, 204C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOUR 110C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 100C (100HC*), 105C, 106C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C, 202C, 230C, 240C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PORT 101C, 102C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 101C, 102C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken. Please see a counselor to determine your catalog rights and the applicability of courses completed.

### Category D. Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>6-Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ</td>
<td>110C, 120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>102C (102HC)</td>
<td>103C(formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 121C =, 208C, 212C(formerly 211 C), 225C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>105C, 120C =, 220C◊ (220HC◊)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN</td>
<td>120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>100C (100HC), 105C◊ (105HC◊), 110C, 120C, 260C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS</td>
<td>101C◊(formerly 100C) (101HC◊) (formerly 100HC), 129C=, 130C=, 131C=, 150C◊(formerly 140C), 151C◊(formerly 141C), 152C=, 153C, 159C◊=, 160C◊=, 161C◊=, 170C◊=, 171C◊=, 235C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>100C◊ (100HC), 130C, 160C, 260C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>110C◊ (110HC), 111C◊ (111HC), 112C◊ (112HC), 113C◊ (113HC), 135C, 142C, 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 163C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>165C, 170C◊ (170HC◊), 171C◊ (171HC◊), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC), 270C, 275C ◊=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>277C◊=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR</td>
<td>200C, 250C, 255C, 292C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDs</td>
<td>200C, 210C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>248C, 249C(formerly PE 250C), 280C◊ (280HC◊), 281C◊ (281HC◊), 283C, 285C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>161C, 266C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC</td>
<td>102C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category E. Physical Activity and Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1-Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC</td>
<td>100C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>100C thru 222C, 244C, 270C, 270HC, 280C◊ (280HC◊), 281C◊ (281HC◊), 283C, 284C(formerly PE 234 C), 285C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cypress College Graduation Requirements

- **Social Justice, Equity and Sustainability**: 3-Unit Minimum
  - AJ 160C
  - ANTH 121C
  - ATC 182C
  - COMM 120C
  - COUN 120C, 152C
  - DANC 101C
  - ENGL 208C, 239C, 247C, 250C, 255C, 256C
  - HIST 275C
  - HRC 265 C

Completion of the Nursing Program also meets the Social Justice, Equity and Sustainability graduation requirement.

### Reading Proficiency

One of the following:

- Graduation Reading Requirement
  - Proficiency in reading may be satisfied by one of the following:
    - Completion of a degree (AA/AS or higher) from a US regionally accredited college or university.
    - A Cypress College placement test score indicating proficiency has been met or passing the Cypress College reading proficiency test (CTEP 60 or Nelson-Deny 225) prior to Fall 2019.
    - A passing grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 096 C or ENGL 102 C or a comparable course from a regionally accredited college or university.
    - A passing grade of 'C' or better in any course in the Cypress College IGETC (1B); or Cypress College CSU GE (A3) Critical Thinking category or a comparable course from a regionally accredited college or university.
    - A passing grade of 'C' or better in the Cypress College AA/AS degree General Education pattern Area A2 (Analytical Thinking) or a comparable course from a regionally accredited college or university.

See a counselor for details.

### Notes

- The Mathematics requirement can also be met by passing a Mathematics Proficiency Examination. Refer to the schedule of classes for time and date of administration of the examination.
- Also meets Reading Proficiency requirement for graduation.
- Also meets Social Justice, Equity and Sustainability requirement for graduation.
- Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross listed courses, nor for non-honors and honors classes.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken. Please see a counselor to determine your catalog rights and the applicability of courses completed.

View the current Cypress College Native GE course list on-line at:

https://catalog.nocccd.edu/cypress-college/programs-study/associate-degrees/general-education-native-requirements-associate-degree/

Please confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

39 Units Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major:</th>
<th>Transfer To:</th>
<th>Counselor:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement (a minimum of 9 units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer). To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification. Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification or be pursuing the CSU GE Certificate of Achievement through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. Students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on www.assist.org to verify that a course was valid when it was taken.

Disclaimer: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website @ www.assist.org

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Check boxes accordingly)</th>
<th>LEGEND: C=Completed</th>
<th>IP=In Progress</th>
<th>R=Remaining</th>
<th>AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>9 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Communication:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 100C (100HC), 110C(F20)</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Communication:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC), 101C(F20)</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 110C (F20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 155C, 130C + 238C (matuants must take both courses to fulfill area credit)</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103C, 105C(104HC), 104C(104HC), 106C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170C (170HC), 272C, 175C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</td>
<td>9 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science w/ Lab:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116C (117C), 110C, 124C, 107C, 111C, 112C, 201C(F13)</td>
<td>B1/B3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100C, 101C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(F13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102C,102LC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100C(100HC), 101C(100HC), 103C, 105C, 103C/130C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 104C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 212C, 222C, 222C, 223C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences w/ Lab:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 101C(101HC), 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 127C, 174C, 210C, 220C(F19), 230C(806), 231C(806), 241C(806), 276C(F15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</td>
<td>9 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences w/o Lab:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116C(117C)</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102C, 140C(F13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100C(100HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 104C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 212C, 222C, 222C, 223C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences w/o Lab:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 101C(101HC), 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 127C, 174C, 210C, 220C(F19), 230C(806), 231C(806), 241C(806), 276C(F15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B4 Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of “C” or better required):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 161C (161HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 161C (161HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</td>
<td>9 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement: Must include at least one course from C1, one course from C2, and one additional course from either C1 or C2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 116C(F20), 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 194C(formerly 189C),216C(F10)</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 101C, 105C(end SU12), 106C(end SU12), 107C(end SU12), 108C(end SU12), 109C(end SU12), 111C(end SU12), 112C(end SU12), 120C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125C (F99)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 110C(F19), 122(F20), 191C, 192C,195C(F19),196C(F15),197C(F19),198C(F18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM 105C(F19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 101C, 103C(formerly 103AC) (end F17), 113C+, 114C(F20), 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(end SU12), 120C(end SU12), 127C, 130C(end SU12), 135C(end SU12), 143C(end SU12), 146C(end SU12), 282C(end SU12), 291C, MUS 101C, 103C(formerly 103AC) (end F17), 113C+, 114C(F20), 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC) (end SU12), 135C(end SU12), 143C(end SU12), 146C(end SU12), 282C(end SU12), 291C,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100C, 102C(F85-F10,begin F13), 107C (=107HC =), 120C, 121C, 126C, 129C, 132C, 133C, 145C, 149C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIPR 204C(F18)
### Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 105C (F18), 107C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C (F20)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 220C (220HC)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102C (102HC), 110C, 111C, 125C (F99 - F00 only) 125HC (F99 - F00 only), 128C(F20), 130C(F20), 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 232C(beginF20), 224C(F20), 234C (234HC), 239C, 243C, 247C, 248C (F18), 249C(F20), 250C(F20), 255C, 256C, 260C (260HC F20)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 108C (F20), 109C (F20)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 101C, 101HC = F19, 123C (formerly F19), 130C (formerly F03), 131C = , 150C = (F19), 151C = (formerly 141C), 152C, 159C(F20), 160C, 161C, 170C = (F20), 170C(F20), 171C =</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101C, 102C, 200C, 203C, 204C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC) (F04), 113C (113HC), 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC) (F17), 171C (171HC) (F17), 270C (F17) 275C = (S05)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND 100C, 101C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C, 203C, 204C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100C (100HC), 105C (F20), 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 165C, 201C(S05), 202C, 230C, 240C(S06)(formerly 225C)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT 101C, 102C(S06)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101C (101HC), 102C (102HC)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social Sciences

**D. SOCIAL SCIENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110C, 120C (F18), 160C = (F19)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>9 Unit Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102C (102HC), 103C(formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C, 208C, 212C(formerly 211C) (F18), 225C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 105C (F10), 120C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 120C (F20)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 120C(F15), 260C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 101C = (formerly 100HC) (101HC =), (formerly 100HC), 129C, 130C = (F03), 131C =, 150C = (formerly 140C), 151C = (formerly 141C), 152C, 153C, 159C = (F20), 160C =, 161C = (F20), 170C =, 171C =, 235C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100C (100HC), 130C, 140C(end SU14), 160C, 260C</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC), 113C (113HC), 135C, 142C, 143, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC), 270C (F04), 275C =</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, & American Ideals:

- **Note:** Double-counting is allowed for these courses in the two groups below (with only one G.E. category).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100C (100HC), 101C</td>
<td>U.S. History:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 101C = (F04)(formerly 100HC) (101HC =)(formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C =, 152C = (F16) 160C = (S07), 161C (F20)</td>
<td>U.S. History:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC)</td>
<td>U.S. History:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

**3 Unit Minimum**

- Some courses below are 1-unit classes and multiples courses may need to be taken to fulfill the area minimum.

### F

**CIB 111C**

- **COMM 105C**
- **COUN 105C, 139C(F18) (formerly 141C), 144C, 145C, 146C, 150C, 151C**
- **DANC 100C**
- **HRC 100C(F03)**
- **HUSR 250C **(S06), 255C **(S06)**
- **KIN 270C **(270HC F20), 281C **(281HC F20), 283C, 285C **(end F19)**
- **PSY 120C, 145C(S06), 240C, 295C **(S06)**
- **SOC 120C, 250C **(S06)**

### LEGEND

- **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- **Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.**
- **The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.**
- **Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.**
- **See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.**

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.
## CYPRESS COLLEGE

### 2020-2021

**IGETC REQUIREMENTS**

(UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA & CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student’s Name:</th>
<th>ID#:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Major:**

**Transfer To:**

**Counselor:**

**Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a 2-year institution in the University System of California. Completion of the IGETC curriculum is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT applicable to students for pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification or the IGETC Certificate of Achievement in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college’s approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.**

**Disclaimer:** Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website.

**www.assist.org**

### (Check boxes accordingly)

**LEGEND:**

- C: Completed
- IP: In Progress
- R: Remaining

**AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

**REQUIREMENT:** CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below.

UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1A</strong></td>
<td><strong>1B</strong></td>
<td><strong>1C</strong></td>
<td><strong>2A</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Group A:** English Composition | **Group B:** Critical Thinking / English Composition | **Group C:** Oral Communication | **AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
| 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units) | 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units) | 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units) | **REQUIREMENT:** 1 course (3 semester or 4 quarter units)

**NOTES:**

- (F17) = Fall 2017
- (F18) = Fall 2018
- (F19) = Fall 2019
- (F20) = Fall 2020
- (S04) = Spring 2004
- (S06) = Spring 2006
- (S12) = Spring 2012
- (S14) = Spring 2014
- (S16) = Spring 2016
- (F01) = Fall 2001
- (F03) = Fall 2003
- (F15) = Fall 2015
- (F16) = Fall 2016
- (F17) = Fall 2017
- (F19) = Fall 2019
- (F20) = Fall 2020
- (LOTE) = Languages Other Than English

**DISCLAIMER:**

- AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSES (if any)

**C** | **IP** | **R**

### **3A**

**Group A: ARTS**

| ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 122C | 114C, 116C (F20), 216C |
| DANC 101C | 120C |
| ENGL 125C (125HC) | |
| MAD 122C (F21), 191C, 192C, 195C (F19), 196C (F18), 197C, 198C (F19) | |
| MUS 103C (end F17), 113C, 114C (F20), 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC), 119C (F91), 120C | |
| PHOT 204C (F18) | |
| THEA 100C, 102C (F95-F10 end F13), 107C (107HC) | |

### **3B**

**Group B: HUMANITIES**

| ANTH 105C (F18), 107C |
| ENGL 102C (102HC), 110C, 111C, 120C (120HC), 208C | 211C, 212C, 212C, 222C, 223C (F20), 224C (F20), 234C (234HC), 239C, 243C (F15), 247C, 248C (F19), 249C (F20), 250C, 255C, 256C, 260C (F15), 260HC (F20) |
| ETHS 101C (101HC) (F19), 129C (F19), 130C (end F30), 131C, 150C (F19), 151C (formerly 141C), 152C, 159C (F20), 160C (F19), 161C (F20), 170C (F30) |
| FRENC 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE) |
| HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC) (S04), 113C (113HC), 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC) (F17), 171C, 171C (171HC), 270C (F17), 275C (S05) |
| IND 100C, 101C |
| JAPN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE) |
| PHIL 100C (100HC), 101C, 105C (F20), 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C (S05), 202C, 230C, 240C (S06) |
| SPAN 202C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE) |

**NOTES:**

- (100HC) (end SU13) |
- (112HC) |
- (113HC) |
- (formerly 162AC), 191C |
- (formerly 162BC), 191C |
- (formerly 162BC), 191C |

### **4**

**Group A:** SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

| 110C, 120C (F18), 160C (F19) |
| ANTH 102C (102HC), 103C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C (208C (F17), 212C (formerly 211C) (F17), 225C |
| ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC) |
| ETHS 101C (formerly 100C) (101HC), 129C (formerly 100C), 130C, 131C, 150C (formerly 140C), 151C (formerly 141C), 152C, 153C |
| GEOG 100C (100HC), 130C, 134C (end SU14), 160C, 260C |
| HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC), 113C (113HC), 135C (S04), 142C (end SU14), 143C, 151C, 152C, 160D, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC), 171C |
| HUSB 250C (S06), 255C (S06), 292C (S06) |
| IND 202C (F20), 210C (F20) |
| KIN 248C (F18), 249C (F17), 280C (F17), 280HC (F20), 281C (F17), 281HC (F20), 283C (F17), 285C (F17) |
| PSYC 100C (100HC), 101C, 120C, 130C, 205C, 209C, 210C, 215C, 216C, 235C |
| PSY 101C (101HC), 120C, 131C (formerly 237C), 139C, 145C (S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 251C, 255C (S06) |
| SOC 101C (101HC), 120C, 125C (F20), 225C, 237C, 250C (S06), 275C (S05), 277C, 280C (F20), 290C (F20), 292C (S06) |
### Area 5 – Physical and Biological Sciences

**Requirement:** At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 quarter units). Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or only courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Physical Sciences w/o lab</th>
<th>Physical Sciences w/ lab</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>ASTR 116C, 117C, 118C</td>
<td>ASTR 116C, 117C, 118C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 102C</td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 102C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 104C (F19)</td>
<td>PHYS 104C (F19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5B</td>
<td>ANTH 101C, 102C, 201C</td>
<td>ANTH 101C, 102C, 201C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 101C, 102C, 201C</td>
<td>BIOL 101C, 102C, 201C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 102C</td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 102C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5C</td>
<td>ANTH 110C, 111C</td>
<td>ANTH 110C, 111C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 201C, 202C, 203C</td>
<td>BIOL 201C, 202C, 203C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 102C</td>
<td>CHEM 100C, 102C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
<td>GEOG 102C, 102LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 104C (F19)</td>
<td>PHYS 104C (F19)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area 6A – Language Other Than English (LOTE): UC Requirement Only

**Requirement:** Complete one of the following:

1. Complete 2 years of high school course work in a language other than English (in the same language) with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Complete courses 102C or higher level in a foreign language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.
3. Completion with "C" or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English. Students unable to provide documentation need to have passed one of the exams listed below or take the appropriate college course(s).
4. Earn the appropriate score on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English. See a counselor for score requirements.
5. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Language Other than English Test.
6. Earn a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Exam in a language other than English.
7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or college in a language other than English. This test will have to assess the student’s proficiency at the level equivalent to two years of high school language.
8. Earn an A, B, or C on Language Other than English "O" level exam.
9. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Language Other than English International "A" Level Exam.
10. Earn a "C" or better in a Defense Language Institute course at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.

**Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level:**

- CHIN 102C
- FREN 102C, 203C
- JAPN 102C, 203C (F05)
- PORT 102C (S06)
- SPAN 102C

**Note:** A higher-level language course can be used to meet language proficiency. Examples: FREN 203C or SPAN 202C. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

### CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals

(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer.) (6 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

- **Group A (US-2) U.S. Constitution & Government:**
  - POSC 100C (100HC), 101C

- **Group B (US-1) U.S. History:**
  - ETHS 101C (F04)
  - HIS 107C (107HC), 101C (101HC), 102C (102HC)
  - Note: Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category. The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideals (All) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer. See Counselor if American Government is Completed OUT-OF STATE.

### Underlying Indicators

- + Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOL, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA. Specific credit limitation information is available at www.assist.org.
- * Note: Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- ◊ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- ♦ The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- □ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- ^ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

### Legend

- + Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOL, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA. Specific credit limitation information is available at www.assist.org.
- * Note: Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- ◊ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- ♦ The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- □ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- ^ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

### NOTE

Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended.

Please check the IGETC Certification list on www.assist.org and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements. See the Cypress College Catalog for information on how to receive an IGETC Certificate of Achievement upon completion of this pattern.
### SERVICE/OFFICE | TELEPHONE
--- | ---
Admissions and Records | 484-7346
Add and Drop | 484-7346
Application | 484-7346
Graduation | 484-7346
Residency | 484-7346
Transcripts | 484-7346
Adult Re-entry | 484-7120
Assessment Center | 484-7223
Associated Students | 484-7198
Athletics | 484-7352
Sports Information | 484-7356
Bookstore | 484-7336
Bursar’s Office | 484-7317
CalWORKs | 484-7237
Campus Safety | 484-7387
Emergencies, Lost and Found, Parking, 24/7 Cell Number | 493-6687
CARE | 484-7368
Career Education | 484-7004
Career Planning Center | 484-7120
Charger Chronicle | 484-7269
Counseling Service Areas | 484-7015
Business and CIS | 484-7015
Career Planning/Adult Re-entry | 484-7120
Career Technical Education | 484-7015
Charger Experience | 484-7015
Dual Enrollment | 484-7213
Express Counseling | 484-7015
Fine Arts | 484-7015
Health Science | 484-7015
Honors | 484-7015
International | 484-7015
Language Arts | 484-7015
Probation | 484-7015
Science, Engineering, and Mathematics | 484-7015
Social Sciences | 484-7015
Transfer | 484-7129
Veterans Affairs | 484-7150
Disability Support Services (DSS) | 484-7104
Distance Education/Online | 484-7052
Division Offices | 484-7211
Business | 484-7211
Career Technical Education | 484-7231
Counseling and Student Development | 484-7334
Fine Arts | 484-7139
Health Science | 484-7283
Kinesiology | 484-7352
Language Arts | 484-7169
Library/Learning Resources/Distance Education | 484-7070
Science, Engineering and Mathematics | 484-7153
Social Sciences | 484-7165
Student Support Services | 484-7371

### SERVICE/OFFICE | TELEPHONE
--- | ---
English as a Second Language | 484-7169
English Success Center | 484-7000 x47322
EOPS | 484-7368
Facilities Reservations and Rentals | 484-7388
Financial Aid | 484-7114
Food Services — Charger Cafe | 484-7227
Foundation | 484-7123
Scholarships | 484-7368
Guardian Scholars | 484-7368
Health Services | 484-7361
Honors Program/Service Learning Program | 484-7452
Instruction Office | 484-7330
International Students Program | 484-7049
Center for Intercultural Understanding | 484-7049
I-20 Forms | 484-7049
Learning Resource Center | 484-7000 x48381
Legacy Program | 484-7000 x48595
Library | 484-7000 x48381
Math/Science Learning Center | 484-7151
Puente Program | 484-7015
School of Continuing Education | 484-7038
Sexual Misconduct, Harassment, Assault and Title IX | 484-7486
Student Activities | 484-7199
Student Discipline | 484-7334
Student Services, Vice President | 484-7486
Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) | 484-1097
Study Abroad | 484-7169
Summer Boost | 484-7000 x48240
Supplemental Instruction | 484-7323
Teacher Preparation Program | 484-7185
Transfer Center | 484-7129
Tutorial Center | 484-7193
Veterans Resource Center | 484-7150

During the campus closure as a result of COVID-19, these services are available remotely via our website.
Please see page 166 for additional information.
CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION REQUEST  
(Education Code section 68130.5, commonly known as AB 540  
Effective Jan. 1, 2018)

INSTRUCTIONS
Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

APPLICATION

Name___________________________ College Student ID: ____________________________

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College) __________________________ and declare that the following apply to me.

1.) Check one box only:

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law.
   Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant T or U visa as defined by federal law.

☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.
   This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.

2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column (must satisfy at least one from each column to be eligible):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column A</th>
<th>Column B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ I have 3 years of attendance at a California high school.</td>
<td>☐ I have graduated or will graduate (before the first term of enrollment at the CCC) with a California high school diploma or the equivalent (i.e., California-issued GED, CHSPE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ I have 3 or more years of high school coursework and 3 years of attendance in California elementary schools, California secondary schools, or a combination of California elementary and secondary schools.</td>
<td>☐ I completed or will complete (before the first term of enrollment at the CCC) an associate’s degree from a California Community College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ I attended or attained credits at a combination of California high school, California adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of (3) years or more.*</td>
<td>☐ I completed or will complete (before the first term of enrollment at the CCC) the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A year’s equivalence at a California Community College is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units. Only two (2) years of full-time attendance in credit courses at a California Community College will count.
toward the three (3) or more years of attendance. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits or hours obtained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of CA School</th>
<th>Type of School (high school, adult school or community college)</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>From (Month/Year)</th>
<th>To (Month/Year)</th>
<th>Number of Credits or Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

**AFFIDAVIT:**
By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

**DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:**
I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FULL NAME</th>
<th>CAMPUS ID NUMBER</th>
<th>EMAIL ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Index

**AA GEN ED.** ................................................................. 62
Academic College Policies .................................................. 54
Add and Drop Classes ...................................................... 12
Address Change ............................................................... 7, 54
**Admissions Information** ............................................... 3–6
Adult Re-Entry ................................................................. 58
Application Form ............................................................. www.CypressCollege.edu
**Assessment** ............................................................... 3, 4
Associated Students .......................................................... 8
Attendance ......................................................................... 54
Auditing Courses .............................................................. 54

BOGW Form (now known as CCPG Form) . . . . . . . . . Contact Financial Aid
Bookstore ........................................................................... 58

California College Promise Grant ........................................ 4, 5
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request .............. 69
Campus Safety ................................................................. 59
Career Planning .................................................................. 32, 35, 39, 47
CCPG Form .......................................................... Contact Financial Aid
Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) . . . . . . . . . . 59
Certificates ......................................................................... See College Catalog
Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites ................................ 54
Change of Name ............................................................... 54
Class Cancellations ............................................................ 7, 55

**Classes**

- Accounting ................................................................. 18
- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ................................ 18
- Anthropology ............................................................... 18
- Art ............................................................................... 19
- Astronomy ..................................................................... 19
- Automotive Technology ................................................. 19
- Biology .......................................................................... 20
- Business ........................................................................ See Management
- Chemistry ...................................................................... 22
- Communication ........................................................... 23
- Computer Information Systems .................................... 24
- Counseling and Student Development ......................... 25
- Court Reporting ........................................................... 26
- Culinary Arts ................................................................ See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
- Dance ............................................................................. 27
- Dental Hygiene ............................................................. 27
- Diagnostic Medical Sonography .................................... 28
- Economics ...................................................................... 28
- Engineering ................................................................... 28
- English .......................................................................... 29
- English as a Second Language ....................................... 31
- Ethnic Studies .............................................................. 31
- Geography ...................................................................... 32
- Geology .......................................................................... 32
- Health Science ............................................................. 33

**Counseling** ................................................................. 3, 4, 59

- Course Numbering ......................................................... 55
- Course Progression ......................................................... 55
- Course Repetition .......................................................... 55
- CSU General Education Requirements ............................ 64
- Cypress College Programs/Majors .................................. See College Catalog

- Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (CARE) .... 59
- Deadline Dates ............................................................. 2
- Definitions ....................................................................... 16
- Disability Support Services (DSS) ................................. 59
- Discrimination Statement ............................................... 57

- English Success Center .................................................. 30, 59
- Examinations ................................................................. Last day of class
- Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) .... 59

- Fee Waivers (CCPG — formerly known as BOGW) .... 4, 5
- Fees and Refunds .......................................................... 14

**Financial Aid** .............................................................. 3, 4, 5, 60

- Food Services ............................................................... 60
- Foundation ................................................................. 60

- Grades ............................................................................ 55
- Graduation Information .................................................. 2
- Guardian Scholars .......................................................... 60

- Health Services ............................................................ 60
- Hours — Student Services ............................................. 58
How to Read the Class Schedule ........................... 17
Hybrid Classes ........................................... 53
IGETC Certification ........................................ 66
Important Dates ............................................. 2
International Students Program ......................... 60
Learning Resource Center (LRC) ......................... 61
Legacy Summer Bridge Program ......................... 25
Library ....................................................... 61
Lost and Found (Campus Safety) ......................... 59
Math Learning Center (MLC) ............................. 61
myGateway Registration .................................... 9
Non-Discrimination Policy .................................. 57
Online Classes .............................................. 52
Open Enrollment Policy .................................... 55
Orientation .................................................. 3, 4
Parking ....................................................... 8, 14
Petitioning Closed Classes ............................... 7
Photo ID ...................................................... 14, 15
Privacy Release ............................................. 55
Prohibition of Harassment ................................. 57
Quick Guide to Help You ................................. 68
Refunds ...................................................... 14, 15
Registration Process ....................................... 3-15
Residence Requirement — California .................... 54
Scholarships — Foundation ............................... 60
Security — Campus Safety ............................... 59
Sexual Assault Victims ..................................... 57
Student Activities .......................................... 8, 61
Student Equity and Achievement Program ............. 61
Student Right to Know ..................................... 57
Student Services ........................................... 58
Supplemental Instruction ................................... 41
Transcript of Record ....................................... 56
Transfer Center ............................................. 61
Veterans Benefits .......................................... 61
Waitlist ....................................................... 11
Withdrawal from College/Classes ....................... 56
Check out the online class schedule for updates and additions at CypressCollege.edu.